

nhbs monthly catalogue

new and forthcoming titles

Issue: 2012/09

September 2012

www.nhbs.com customer.services@nhbs.co.uk +44 (0)1803 865913

Welcome to the September 2012 edition of the **NHBS Monthly Catalogue**. This monthly update contains all of the wildlife, science and environment titles added to nhbs.com in the last month.

Editor's Picks - New in Stock this Month

- [Checklist of Beetles of the British Isles](#)
- [Drawn From Paradise: The Discovery, Art and Natural History of the Birds of Paradise](#)
- [Fascinating Birds](#)
- [Funga Nordica \(2nd Edition\)](#)
- [The Genus Amanita in Great Britain](#)
- [A Glance at the Wild Flowers of the Iranian Mountains](#)
- [Gliding Mammals of the World](#)
- [An Introduction to Marine Mammal Biology and Conservation](#)
- [Nocturnal Birds of Southern Africa](#)
- [Seasearch Guide to Bryozoans and Hydroids of Britain and Ireland](#)

Find out more about services for **libraries** and **organisations**: [NHBS LibraryPro](#)

Best wishes,
-The NHBS Team

View this Monthly Catalogue as a [web page](#) or save/print it as a [.pdf](#) document.

Mammals

[An Introduction to Marine Mammal Biology and Conservation](#)

ECM Parsons

The charismatic mammals that live in the ocean are a constant source of interest, both for scientists and our society at large. Their biology, behavior, and conservation are of utmost importance, as a vast number of species are currently

345 pages | b/w photos, b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9780763783440
| #200740A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Big Cat Studio](#)

Bhagavan Antle

The feline form is accentuated against a blank studio setting in this stunning photographic collection. This title features sections on seven species of big cat: leopard, cheetah, lion, lynx, ocelot, panther and tiger. It raises awareness

112 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 11/2009 | 9781906672669
| #200213A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Caribou Herds of Northwest Alaska, 1850-2000](#)

Ernest S. Burch JR.

In his final major publication Ernest S. "Tiger" Burch, Jr. reconstructs the distribution of caribou herds in northwest Alaska using data and information from research conducted over the past several decades as well as sources

216 pages | 20 maps |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781602231788 | #199895A | **£28.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781602231795 | #199896A | **£19.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Death at Seaworld](#)

Shamu and the Dark Side of Killer Whales in Captivity

David Kirby

Death at SeaWorld centres on the battle with the multimillion-dollar marine park industry over the controversial and even lethal ramifications of keeping killer whales in captivity. Following the story of marine biologist and an

480 pages |
Hardback | 10/2012 | 9781250002020 |
#200491A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Do Dogs Dream?](#)

Nearly Everything Your Dog Wants You to Know

Stanley Coren

People have a great curiosity and many misunderstandings about how dogs think, act and perceive the world. They are also curious about the social and emotional lives of dogs. They wonder whether dogs dream, if they recognise themselves

304 pages | 70 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780393073485 | #199958A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the World of Cougars](#)

Tracy C. Read

Powerful, sleek and designed to hunt and kill other animals, the cougar is a cat, right down to its remarkable sense of balance, retractable claws and single-minded approach to independent living. Wherever this solitary hunter lives

24 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9781554079568
| #200504A | **£4.95** [Add to basket](#)

Zoology:

[Mammals](#)

[Birds](#)

[Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Fishes](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

Palaeontology

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

[Animal & General Biology](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Reference](#)

[Fierce Beauty](#)

Preserving the World of Wild Cats

Bhagavan Antle and Tim Flach

Fierce Beauty is a celebration of tigers, leopards, lions, ocelots, and other wild cats that inhabit The Institute of Greatly Endangered and Rare Species (TIGERS), a wildlife preserve in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina.

240 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 09/2011 |
9781601090614 | #200337A | **£33.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Guide des Mammifères d'Afrique](#)

Plus de 300 Espèces Illustrees

Jonathan Kingdon and Anne Saint Girons

French edition of the *Kingdon Field Guide to African Mammals*.

272 pages | plates with 700+ colour
illustrations; 280 colour distribution
maps |
Hardback | 09/2010 | 9782603017456 |
#200722A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape and Urban Design for Bats and Biodiversity](#)

Gary Grant, Kelly Gunnell, Carol Williams and Landscape Institute

Landscape and Urban Design for Bats and Biodiversity presents simple but effective measures designers, consultants, developers and planners can use to enhance biodiversity on sites of all sizes with a focus on bats.

35 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour tables |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781872745978
| #200543A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Of Moose And Men](#)

Nearly Everything You Wanted to Know About the World's Largest Deer

Jerry Haigh

Drawing on the author's personal experiences with both tame and wild moose, this handbook contains a wealth of information about this unique animal from all corners of the world. An overview of moose biology is featured, including the

260 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781770410916
| #200148A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Panda](#)

An Intimate Portrait of One of the World's Most Elusive Creatures

Angel Heather

This is a charming portfolio of panda images from multi-award winning photographer and former president of the Royal Photographic Society, Heather Angel. Heather's passion for pandas is conveyed in beautiful colour photographs that

144 pages | 200 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781446302866 | #200276A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Porcupines](#)

The Animal Answer Guide

Uldis Roze

Could a porcupine make a good pet? Do they ever stick themselves or other porcupines with their quills? In this latest addition to the *Animal Answer Guide* series, we learn about these mysterious animals' ...

256 pages | 32 colour & 60 b/w photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781421407357 | #199840A | **£23.50**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781421407364 | #199841A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Squirrels of the World](#)

Richard W Thorington, John L Koprowski, Michael A Steele and James F Whatton

Squirrels of the World, written by scientists with more than 100 years of collective experience studying these popular mammals, is the first comprehensive examination of all 285 species of squirrels worldwide. The authors reveals

472 pages | 28 plates, 276 colour
photos, 2 illustrations, 285 maps |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781421404691 | #199846A | **£38.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The British Museum Book of Cats](#)

Juliet Clutton-Brock

Sometimes a friendly fireside companion, more often elusive and independent, the cat possesses an enigmatic appeal and unfathomable mystery, which have inspired writers poets, artists and craftsmen alike from the illuminations of the

112 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780714151021 | #200302A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Rhino Keepers](#)

Struggle for Survival

Clive Walker and Anton Walker

The Rhino Keepers follows the trail of blood that began when the first rhino was killed in the Cape of Good Hope in 1647. It is peppered with the histories of the hunters of the 18th and 19th centuries who counted their success

240 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781431404230 | #200476A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Watching Whales and Dolphins in Southern Africa](#)

Noel Ashton and Belinda Ashton

Southern Africa has some of the best whale and dolphin watching opportunities in the world, with over half of the world's species being found in our waters. *Watching Whales and Dolphins in Southern Africa* is an essential

120 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations, colour distribution maps |
Paperback | 10/2012 | 9781770079571
| #198739A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Birds](#)

A Guide to British Birds Box Set (4CD-set)

Stephen Moss

Contains 4 CDs from the 'birds' series covering Garden, Woodland, Water and Coastal species. Packed with useful information and helpful tips, *A Guide to British Birds Box Set* will appeal to any birdwatcher seeking clear

4 discs |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781471304392 | #200331A | **£35.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Hostile Beauty](#)

Life on Macquarie Island

Alistair Dermer and Danielle Wood

There are few places today that are truly wild. Macquarie Island is still one such place a small, wind-blasted rocky outcrop between Tasmania and Antarctica. In exquisite pictures and words, *A Hostile Beauty* tells the story of

208 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9780522855043 |
#200071A | **£62.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Naturalist's Guide to the Birds of Malaysia and Singapore](#)

Including Sabah and Sarawak

GWH Davidson and Yeap Chin Aik

This easy-to-use identification guide to the 280 bird species most commonly seen in Malaysia (including the state of Sabah and Sarawak on the island of Borneo) is perfect for resident and visitor alike.

176 pages | 300 colour photos, 2 colour maps |
Paperback | 04/2010 | 9781906780210 |
#185756A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781906780852 |
#199721A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Birds of New Zealand](#)

Geoff Moon and Lynnette Moon

Initially published as the first New Zealand title in a successful international series, Geoff Moon's compact yet comprehensive guide to birds has gone on to become a bestseller in this country, with sales now exceeding 20,000 copies

141 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 12/2002 | 9781877246586 |
#127473A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9781869663278 |
#200565A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Africa](#)

Eye to Eye With the Unknown

David Attenborough and Michael Bright

Sir David Attenborough CBE and the award-winning BBC Natural History Unit embark on a landmark new series, painting a breathtaking portrait of Africa as never before caught on film. This lavish and unmissable companion to the BBC1 series

320 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9781780879147 | #199962A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Animal Farm](#)

Daniel Naude

For years Daniel Naude has traversed South Africa's countryside recording his travels as a way of understanding South Africa and its complexities. Among his most arresting subjects are animals, and the collection of images in this

112 pages | 50 colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9783791347240 | #200212A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Audubon's Aviary](#)

the Original Watercolors for the Birds of America

Roberta Olson

A national treasure is celebrated in this landmark publication. *The Birds of America* is a monumental classic, but it has never been explored like this before. This important new volume presents all the dazzling watercolors that

448 pages | 710 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780847834839 | #200228A | **£52.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Best Birdwatching Sites: North-East England](#)

Cleveland, Co. Durham and Northumberland

Brian Unwin

This latest addition to the *Best Birdwatching Sites* series is the largest yet produced, reflecting the wealth of birding riches uncovered by author Brian Unwin in all parts of Northumberland, Co Durham and Cleveland. Readers will

308 pages | b/w illustrations, 100 colour maps |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780956987624 |
#199584A | **£16.16** [Add to basket](#)

[Bhutan Birds](#)

Yeshey Dorji

Bhutan is an ornithologist's paradise with over 640 bird species of which 16 species have been identified as being globally threatened, according to Bird Life International, the eastern and the central part of the kingdom like

171 pages | 130 colour photos, colour maps |
Hardback | 01/2008 | 9789993669906 |
#200452A | **£129.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Birds in Colombia](#)

Murray Cooper and Benjamin Freeman

Exploring a wealth of incredible winged fauna, this fascinating compendium travels to the tropical setting of Colombia, where many different climates blend to encourage the development of habitats. The country's diverse landscapes

552 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 04/2012 | 9789588306766 |
#200348A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Russia and Adjacent Regions / Pritsy Rossii i Sopredel'nykh](#)

Regionov, Volume 1

History of study, Regional reviews, Gaviiformes, Podicipediformes, Procellariiformes

VD Ilyichev

Volume 1 gives an introduction to the series and deals with the Gaviiformes, Podicipediformes, and Procellariiformes.

445 pages | 8 colour plates, colour illustrations |
Hardback | 01/1982 | #199748A |
£79.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of Russia and Adjacent Regions / Pritsy Rossii i Sopredel'nykh](#)

Regionov, Volume 5

Charadriiformes

VD Ilyichev

Volume 5 deals with the Charadriiformes.

Hardback | 01/1990 | #199749A |
£77.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Birds of Russia and Adjacent Regions / Pritsy Rossii i Sopredel'nykh Regionov, Volume 6</u> Strigiformes, Caprimulgiformes, Apodiformes, Coraciiformes, Upupiformes, Piciformes Tohru Nakashizuka A richly illustrated guide to certain bird groups occurring in Russia and adjacent parts.</p>	487 pages 24 colour plates, 103 illustrations, 13 tables Hardback 01/2005 9785873171989 #199642A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Birds of Russia and Adjacent Regions / Pritsy Rossii i Sopredel'nykh Regionov, Volume 7</u> Pelecaniformes, Ciconiiformes, Phoenicopteriformes SG Priklonskiy, VA Zubakin and EA Koblik A richly illustrated synopsis on the Pelecaniformes, Ciconiiformes and Phoenicopteriformes birds encountered in Russia and adjacent countries, with accounts per species on biology, ecology, distribution, conservation status etc.</p>	602 pages colour plates, illustrations, tables Hardback 01/2011 9785873177547 #199643A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Birduder 344</u> A Life List Ordinary Rob Sawyer Birds have captivated Rob Sawyer for almost 50 years. In <i>Birduder 344</i> he tells of the highs and lows of his normally hopeless, but highly enjoyable, birdwatching career, sharing his great love of birds, and most things that</p>	304 pages b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 08/2012 9781908241092 #199762A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Catching the Bug</u> A Sound Approach guide to the birds of Poole Harbour Mark Constantine, Nick Hopper and The Sound Approach A précis of the concerns, puzzles and conundrums set by the natural world to a group of amateur birders meeting over twenty years in a pub in Poole. Read how tens of thousands of birds secretly migrated through the area, and get</p>	287 pages colour photos, colour illustrations, 1 colour map, 2 audio CDs Hardback 08/2012 9789081093309 #199185A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Chicken Nuggets</u> A Miscellany of Poultry Pickings David Squire Few farmyard and back-garden animals display such appealing and amusing characteristics as chickens. Some continually scratch the ground in search of insects, many just bustle and hustle, while others reveal self-importance through a</p>	96 pages 150 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 09/2012 9780857840929 #200222A £9.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Colored Atlas of Aquatic Economic Plants and Animals in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, China</u> Sun Xiaowen</p>	185 pages Hardback 01/2005 #200392A £136.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Colored Atlas of Aquatic Economic Plants and Animals in NingXia Autonomous Region, China</u> Wu Xudong and Wang DengKe</p>	225 pages Hardback 01/2008 9787227039464 #200391A £199.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Crow Planet</u> Essential Wisdom from the Urban Wilderness Lyanda Lynn Haupt There are more crows now than ever. Their abundance is both an indicator of ecological imbalance and a generous opportunity to connect with the animal world. <i>Crow Planet</i> reminds us that we do not need to head to faraway places</p>	240 pages 10 b/w illustrations Paperback 04/2011 9780316019118 #201135A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Devon Bird Report 2010</u> Devon Birdwatching and Preservation Society Contains: Review of the year, Weather Report, Systematic List, 2 articles, Ringing Report, Devon List and 1 map.</p>	204 pages colour photos, 1 map Paperback 12/2011 9780955060285 #200415A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Eagles of Hornby Island</u> My Tree-Top Neighbours <i>The Eagles of Hornby Island</i> begins in 1989 when the eagles first built their nest behind the author's house. The author's early observations of eagles nesting on his property led to the installation of a video camera on</p>	112 pages 50 photos, 13 illustrations Paperback 12/2008 9780888396495 #199927A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Exploring the World of Owls</u> Tracy C. Read The haunting sound of its distant hoot may be as close as many of us ever get to an owl. But there are roughly 200 owl species worldwide. These birds of prey display noticeable differences in size and markings, but they also share many</p>	24 pages colour photos Paperback 09/2011 9781554079575 #200503A £4.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Wildlife of the Australian Snow-Country</u> Ken Green and William Osborne Now completely updated to include the many changes that have occurred to the environment since the first edition was released in 1994, the second edition of <i>Field Guide to Wildlife of the Australian Snow Country</i> explores the</p>	336 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations, 2 colour maps Paperback 05/2012 9781877069833 #199650A £45.50 Add to basket

[Fifty Common Birds of the Upper Midwest](#)

Nancy Overcott and Dana Gardner

No bird is common, if we use "common" to mean ordinary. But birds that are seen more commonly than others can seem less noteworthy than species that are rarely glimpsed. In this gathering of essays and illustrations celebrating

124 pages | 50 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2006 | 9780877459835 |
#200158A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Flood Country](#)

[An Environmental History of the Murray-Darling Basin](#)

Emily O'Gorman

Floods in the Murray-Darling Basin are crucial sources of water for people, animals and plants in this often dry region of inland eastern Australia. Even so, floods have often been experienced as natural disasters, which have led to major

280 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780643101586
| #200402A | **£46.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 3, Part 4: Papilionoideae](#)

[Indigofereae](#)

Jonathan Timberlake

This volume covers the tribe Indigofereae.

250 pages | 56 b/w line drawings |
Paperback | NYP 07/2012 |
9781842464083 | #170336A | **£59.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Flying Feathers of Formosa](#)

Song Yizhang and Xiao Zunxian

Flying Feathers of Formosa contains 108 shots of 65 native and migratory bird species found in Taiwan (Formosa is the historic name for Taiwan), with each photo telling its own vivid story.

264 pages | 108 colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2011 | 9789862414477
| #200393A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Guadalhorce River Mouth Nature Site: Birding Map](#)

Miguel Angel Farfan Aguilar and Antonio-Roman Munoz Gallego

Unlike other Andalusian wetlands, the Guadalhorce River Mouth Nature Place is located within the urban footprint of the city of Malaga. This is unique since most wetlands in Andalusia are often found amidst agricultural surroundings.

2 pages | colour map |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9788461554836
| #200489A | **£16.79** [Add to basket](#)

[Guide de Terrain des Arbres de la Foret Littorale du Sud Est de](#)

[Madagascar](#)

David Rabehevitra, Faly Randriatafika, Johny Rabenantoandro, Stephanie Channeliere and Stuart Cable

This book is a photographic field guide to 350 littoral forest tree species of the Tolagnaro region of South East Madagascar. It is aimed at non-specialists and includes simple keys, short descriptions and photographs. Each species is

450 pages | 800+ colour photos, 1 map |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781842464465 | #199963A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of the Birds of the World: Special Volume](#)

[New Species and Global Index](#)

Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliott, David Christie and BirdLife International

With the release of the 16th volume of the *Handbook of the Birds of the World*, this project has now been brought to completion. In the 20 years that have past since this project started some new species have been discovered.

400 pages | colour illustrations,
distribution maps |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9788496553880 | #193966A | **£99.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Hawk Ridge](#)

[Minnesota's Birds of Prey](#)

Laura Erickson and Besty Bowen

Was Caesar like the eagle because of his aquiline (from *aquila*, "eagle" in Latin) nose, or does the eagle seem imperial because of his Caesar-like beak? Does the sharp vision of a ...

160 pages | 60 colour plates |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780816681198 | #200008A | **£18.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Inventarios Botanicos del Area de Bella Vista, Departamento de Santa Cruz, Bolivia](#)

[Una Base para la Conservacion](#)

Arroyo P. Luzmila and Steven P. Churchill

An all plant inventory, this work provides information to assist the community of Bella Vista in their effort to developing a program of conservation and ecotourism. This is the first attempt to document plant diversity in the unique

143 pages |
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9789990596120
| #200684A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Zealand Forest Birds and Their World](#)

Geoff Moon

Drawing on more than 70 years' worth of study in the field – representing literally thousands of hours spent poised behind a 300 mm lens – *Forest Birds* by Geoff Moon presents a visual and written portrait of the

144 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 02/2010 | 9781869661960
| #200569A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nocturnal Birds of Southern Africa](#)

John Carlyon and Penny Meakin

Nocturnal Birds of Southern Africa brings the largely unseen world of night birds to the reader in the pages of this photographic guide, the first to cover the full spectrum of the owls, nightjars, night herons, thick-knees

290 pages | 370 colour photos, colour
distribution maps |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780620515719 |
#198354A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Papua New Guinea Birds](#)

Roy D MacKay

Originally published in 1987 *Papua New Guinea Birds* provides an overview of the birds of this region. This booklet is intended to stimulate the reader's curiosity to find out more about Papua New Guinea's birds and to

36 pages | 72 colour photos, 1 b/w map |
Paperback | 01/1987 | 9789980945808
| #200216A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Parrots The Animal Answer Guide Matt Cameron Have you ever wondered what parrots eat in the wild? Or why so many species live in the Amazon? How intelligent are parrots? What is the world's rarest parrot? <i>Parrots: The Animal Answer Guide</i> provides detailed ..</p>	272 pages 37 colour & 70 b/w photos, 3 illustrations, 7 maps Hardback NYP 08/2012 9781421405438 #199843A £23.50 Add to basket Paperback 08/2012 9781421405445 #199844A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>Parrots of Africa, Madagascar and the Mascarene Islands Biology, Ecology and Conservation Mike Perrin Parrots' colour and charisma, coupled with the fact that they mimic human speech, make them fascinating to many people. They are ancient birds with unique bill and foot structures that enable them to forage on fruits in the canopy</p>	400 pages Hardback NYP 09/2012 9781868145522 #199807A £64.50 Add to basket
<p>Plant Life of a Desert Archipelago Flora of the Sonoran Islands in the Gulf of California Richard S. Felger, Benjamin Wilder and Humberto Romero-Mo The desert islands of the Gulf of California are among the world's best-preserved archipelagos. The diverse and unique flora, from the cardón forests of Cholludo to the agave-dominated slopes of San Esteban remain</p>	748 pages colour photos, illustrations Hardback 08/2012 9780816502431 #200043A £58.50 Add to basket
<p>Plants of Mindo / Plantas de Mindo A Guide to the Cloud Forest of the Andean Choco / Una Guía del Bosque Nublado del Choco Andino Tobias Policha The Andean Choco of northwest Ecuador is one of the most biodiverse places on the planet. This guide illustrates almost 400 species, representing over 100 families of common plants. Ecological and ethnobotanical notes are included with</p>	187 pages Spiralbound 01/2012 9780984900312 #200693A £34.99 Add to basket
<p>Proceedings of the International Symposium on Black-faced Spoonbill and Coastal Wetlands Conservation Xue Meili These are the proceedings of the "2011 International Symposium on Black-faced Spoonbill and Coastal Wetlands Conservation", held at Taijiang National Park Headquarters at Qigu, Taiwan, on April 7 and 8.</p>	205 pages Paperback 01/2011 9789860311211 #200396A £49.99 Add to basket
<p>Rainforest Country An Intimate Portrait of Australia's Tropical Rainforest Kaisa Breeden and Stanley Breeden Australian Photography Magazine said the Breeden's first book pushed 'the boundaries of digital imaging' while Discover Australia called it a 'radical new photographic approach' that captured</p>	240 pages Hardback 04/2012 9781921888601 #200394A £41.99 Add to basket
<p>Savannas of Our Birth People, Wildlife, and Change in East Africa Robin S. Reid This book tells the sweeping story of the role that East African savannas played in human evolution, how people, livestock, and wildlife interact in the region today, and how these relationships might shift as the climate warms, the world</p>	416 pages Hardback NYP 10/2012 9780520273559 #199839A £27.95 Add to basket
<p>Seeking Refuge Birds and Landscapes of the Pacific Flyway Robert M Wilson Each fall and spring, millions of birds travel the Pacific Flyway, the westernmost of the four major North American bird migration routes. The landscapes they cross vary from wetlands to farmland to concrete, inhabited not only by wildlife</p>	245 pages b/w plates, 8 maps Hardback 10/2010 9780295990026 #184996A £23.99 Add to basket Paperback NYP 08/2012 9780295992112 #200341A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>South Africa's Floral Kingdom Gerald Hoberman South Africa's forests, savannas, shrublands and grasslands are home to some 22,000 species of wildflowers, many of great beauty. Proteas with flower heads like painted cups or bristling pincushions jostle for space in the fynbos</p>	64 pages colour photos Hardback 02/2009 9781919939506 #200750A £9.95 Add to basket
<p>The Armchair Birder Goes Coastal The Secret Lives of Birds of the Southeastern Shore John Yow With his distinctively witty, anecdotal, and disarming voice, John Yow now journeys to the shore and shares his encounters with some of the most familiar and beloved coastal birds. Out of his travels - from North Carolina's Outer Banks</p>	256 pages illustrations Hardback 00/2012 9780807835616 #200218A £23.50 Add to basket

[The Art of Audubon](#)

Sixteen Frameable Prints

John James Audubon

The Birds of America by John James Audubon is one of the best known and most valuable natural history books ever published. The original Double Elephant Folio edition has 435 hand-coloured prints of engravings made from Audubon's

16 pages | 16 prints |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780565093129 | #200278A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Carolinian Florist Of Governor John Drayton of South Carolina, 1766-1822](#)

With Water-color Illustrations from the Author's Original Manuscript and an Autobiographical Introduction

Margaret Babcock Meriwether

A remarkable regional botanical guide authored by South Carolina's fortieth governor in 1888 and published for the first time by the South Caroliniana Library in 1943.

194 pages | 17 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9781570039744
| #200045A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Centre Cannot Hold](#)

David Gulden

Having spent the last 20 years in Africa photographing wildlife alongside the likes of Peter Beard, David Gulden has come to understand that his endeavour is more than one to create appealing artworks, but instead to create a document of

244 pages | 350 colour & 95 b/w photos |
Hardback | 09/2012 | 9780983270287 |
#200230A | **£47.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Chicken](#)

A Natural History

Joseph Barber

Topics include anatomy, developmental biology, ancestry, breeding and origins, and there is a comprehensive look at chicken behaviour. The book's final chapter is devoted to a beautiful visual study of the characteristics of particular

224 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781908005656 | #200280A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Field Guide to the Birds of Australia](#)

The Definitive Work on Bird Identification

Graham Pizzey, Frank Knight and Sarah Pizzey

The definitive and most respected guide to Australian bird identification, this book is a must for both experts and amateurs. First published in 1980, Graham Pizzey's *Field Guide to the Birds of Australia* combines a depth and

624 pages | colour illustrations, 750+
distribution maps |
Paperback | 04/2008 | 9780207199356
| #174205A | **£41.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780732291938 | #200217A | **£56.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Great Barrier Reef](#)

Len Zell

The Great Barrier Reef really is like nowhere else on earth. For many of us, the thought of it conjures up images of beautiful azure waters teeming with colourful fish against a background of coral of every shape, colour and form

256 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781743361795 | #199933A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The History and Range Expansion of Peregrine Falcons in the Thule Area, Northwest Greenland](#)

Kurt K Burnham, William A Burnham, Ian Newton, Jeff A Johnson and Andrew G Gosler

This book covers the discovery and history of the most northern breeding population of Peregrine Falcons in the world, near Thule Air Base in northwest Greenland (75.9–77.6° N). Although the region was explored by scientific

96 pages | 1 colour plate, 10 b/w
illustrations, 6 maps, 21 tables |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9788763539005 | #199925A | **£49.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Story of Life & the Environment](#)

An African Perspective

Jo van As, Johann du Preez, Leslie Brown and Nico Smit

The Story of Life & the Environment: An African Perspective is about the fragile miracle of life. It's a celebration of the Earth's rich and wonderful diversity the species, populations, communities and ecosystems

456 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781770075856 | #200477A | **£49.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Ultimate Guide to Birds of the British Isles](#)

Ultimate Guide

The definitive guide to birds of the British Isles, this practical volume is filled with facts and photos about a variety of birds, their anatomy, reproduction, and identification of different orders and families. A wonderful guidebook

colour photos, colour illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781445454054
| #200635A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Tibet Wild](#)

A Naturalist's Journeys on the Roof of the World

George B Schaller

George Schaller has spent much of his life traversing wild and isolated places in his quest to understand and conserve threatened species - from mountain gorillas in the Virunga to snow leopards in the Himalaya. Throughout his career

412 pages | 32 colour photos, 11 maps,
tables |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781610911726 | #200304A | **£18.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Twelve Owls](#)

Laura Erickson and Besty Bowen

Meet the saw-whet, the tiniest of Minnesota's owls, a mere eight inches from the tip of its blunt tail to the top of its rounded head. The simplest way to find one is to listen for the scolding calls of a flock of agitated chickadee

64 pages | 60 colour plates |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9780816677580 |
#200545A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Useful Plants of Ecuador / Plantas Utiles del Ecuador Applications, Challenges, and Perspectives / Aplicaciones, Retos y Perspectivas Gabriela Granda, , Henrik Borgtoft Pedersen, Michael J. Koziol and Montserrat Rios This book is a compendium of local knowledge of plants found in the diverse ecological regions of Ecuador, a country known for its unrivalled diversity of plant species, as well as for its numerous cultural groups. As such, it places its</p>	652 pages Hardback 01/2007 9789978226841 #200685A £62.99 Add to basket
<p>Voices from the Forest Tony Dold and Michelle Cocks However disconnected modern people may feel from nature, the cultural legacy of South Africa's natural environment continues to leave its mark on its people. While the South African landscape has for centuries been moulded and manipulated</p>	236 pages Hardback NYP 10/2012 9781431402991 #200474A £31.99 Add to basket
<p>Water on Sand Environmental Histories of the Middle East and North Africa Alan Mikhail Making environmental history accessible to scholars of the Middle East and the history of the region accessible to environmental historians, <i>Water on Sand</i> opens up new fields of scholarly inquiry.</p>	352 pages Paperback NYP 02/2013 9780199768660 #200712A £15.99 Add to basket Hardback NYP 02/2013 9780199768677 #200714A £59.99 Add to basket
<p>Wild Heart The Possibility of Wilderness in Aotearoa New Zealand Mick Abbott and Richard Reeve Images of pristine forests, mountain ranges, untameable rivers and empty expanses of coastline are the key attraction in how we promote Aotearoa New Zealand internationally: '100% Pure' no less. Such wildness is at this nation's</p>	244 pages colour photos Paperback 11/2011 9781877578205 #200368A £27.50 Add to basket
<p>Wildlife of Africa Gerald Hoberman This extraordinary volume of 301 full-colour photographs is arguably the finest selection of African wildlife images ever published in a single book by one photographer. It is the essence of some 25 years of patience, passion and the</p>	248 pages 301 colour photos Hardback 09/2005 9781919939230 #200753A £18.95 Add to basket
<p>Wildlife of Africa Gerald Hoberman and Dave Gaynor In producing this stunning visual portrait of wildlife in Africa, Gerald Hoberman has travelled to some of the continent's remotest wilderness regions to capture the magnificence and diversity of its animal kingdom. He has crossed</p>	63 pages colour photos Hardback 01/2010 9781919939612 #200752A £6.95 Add to basket
<p>Wildlife of Africa (Mini Edition) Gerald Hoberman and Marc Hoberman The essence of some twenty-five years of patience, passion, and the pursuit of excellence, <i>Wildlife of Africa (Mini Edition)</i> reflects Gerald Hoberman's quest to share his love of the wild with others and, by so doing, help to</p>	80 pages 34 colour photos, colour maps Hardback 11/2002 9781919734538 #200751A £3.99 Add to basket
<p>Reptiles & Amphibians</p>	
<p>A Field Guide to the Geckos of Northern Territory Ted Johansen <i>A Field Guide to the Geckos of Northern Territory</i> describes all known gecko species of the Northern Territory. It contains colour photographs, up-to-date distribution maps and typical habitat images. It provides simple keys for</p>	84 pages colour photos, distribution maps Paperback 01/2012 9781467001120 #200225A £29.99 Add to basket
<p>A Field Guide to the Snakes of Southern Florida Joshua David Holbrook <i>A Field Guide to the Snakes of Southern Florida</i> offers an array of information about the many species of snakes that occur in the wilds, agricultural areas, and backyards of southern Florida. This guide will be very helpful for</p>	225 pages 100 colour photos Paperback 01/2012 9780983278986 #200420A £41.50 Add to basket
<p>A Guide to the Rock Rattlesnakes of the US Michael Price In the making for over 5 years. Every mountain range in the United States that <i>Crotalus lepidus lepidus</i> and <i>Crotalus lepidus klauberi</i> are found in is discussed and illustrated. The variation of this species is amazing</p>	160 pages 437 colour photos Paperback 01/2009 9780978897994 #200419A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>A Guide to the Snakes of Maharashtra, Goa & Karnataka Neelimkumar Khaire <i>A Guide to the Snakes of Maharashtra, Goa & Karnataka</i> contains information on 46 different species of snakes found in the states of Maharashtra, Goa and Karnataka. It describes the existing Marathi and English names of each</p>	129 pages colour illustrations Paperback 01/2008 #200436A £36.99 Add to basket

<p>Amphibians & Reptiles of the Sierra Tarahumara of Chihuahua, Mexico Anfibios y Reptiles de la Sierra Tarahumara de Chihuahua, Mexico Julio A Lemos Espinal, Hobart M Smith and Alexander Cruz This 448-page book is a summary of the current state of knowledge of the herpetofauna of the Sierra Tarahumara of Chihuahua, Mexico. Its purpose is to focus attention on one of the Mexican regions less known herpetologically, raising</p>	448 pages 73 colour photos Paperback NYP 12/2012 9780983278948 #200422A £69.99 Add to basket
<p>Amphibians and Reptiles of Similipal Biosphere Reserve Sushil K Dutta This book is the first ever field guide for Orissa, India, covering 81 species of amphibians and reptiles found in Similipal Biosphere Reserve. The book contains 160 colour photographs of all the species of herpetofauna found in the</p>	174 pages 160 colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps Paperback 01/2009 9788190092074 #200434A £24.50 Add to basket
<p>Amphibians and Reptiles of the state of Queretaro, Mexico Anfibios y Reptiles del Estado de Queretaro, Mexico James R Dixon and Julio A Lemos-Espinal The most comprehensive text on the amphibians and reptiles of the state of Queretaro available.</p>	428 pages Hardback 01/2010 9786077607229 #200442A £99.99 Add to basket
<p>An Annotated Checklist of Amphibia of India with Some insights into the Patterns of Species Discoveries, Distribution an KP Dinesh, C Radhakrishnan, KV Gururaja and GK Bhatta An annotated checklist of 284 species of amphibians of India accommodated under 50 genera and 14 families is provided. Synonyms, English names, type localities, deposition of Type specimens, Type specimen availability and distributional</p>	153 pages colour illustrations, colour maps Paperback 01/2009 9788181712295 #200435A £48.50 Add to basket
<p>And After That He Ate Them! Leon Hills <i>And After That He Ate Them!</i> arose from the desire of both the artist and Amphibian and Reptile Conservation (ARC) to raise awareness of the complex environment in which reptiles and amphibians live.</p>	48 pages colour illustrations Hardback 08/2012 9781904078500 #199690A £7.50 Add to basket Paperback 08/2012 9781904078494 #199691A £5.99 Add to basket
<p>Discovery, Diversity, and Distribution of the Amphibians and Reptiles of Sulawesi and its Offshore Islands Andre Koch This book describes the amphibians and reptiles of Sulawesi and nearby islands.</p>	374 pages 114 colour photos Hardback NYP 09/2012 9783899734324 #200255A £49.80 Add to basket
<p>Herpetofauna del Valle de Mexico Diversidad y Conservacion Aurelio Ramirez Bautista, Uriel Hernandez-Salinas, Uri Omar Garcia-Vazquez and Leyte-Manrique <i>Herpetofauna del Valle de México: Diversidad y Conservación</i> provides information about the species richness and history of amphibians and reptiles in the Mexico City Metropolitan Area. It contains information on</p>	213 pages colour illustrations Paperback 01/2009 9786077607182 #200427A £53.99 Add to basket
<p>How Very, Very Nice! Leon Hills <i>How Very, Very Nice!</i> arose from the desire of both the artist and Amphibian and Reptile Conservation (ARC) to raise awareness of the complex environment in which reptiles and amphibians live.</p>	32 pages colour illustrations Hardback 08/2012 9781904078524 #199692A £5.99 Add to basket Paperback 08/2012 9781904078517 #199693A £4.50 Add to basket
<p>Pictorial Guide to Frogs and Toads of the Western Ghats KV Gururaja <i>The Pictorial Guide to Frogs and Toads of the Western Ghats</i> is designed to help students researchers forest managers photographers and general public in identifying a species in the field along with its status ecology and distribution</p>	153 pages colour illustrations, colour maps Paperback 01/2012 9788192446103 #200451A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>Rattlesnakes of the United States and Canada Manny Rubio Packed with information on natural history, identification, venom toxicity, and more. Detailed accounts and range maps for each species and subspecies found in the US and Canada. Over 200 breathtaking photographs, maps, and images.</p>	307 pages 200+ colour photos, colour illustrations and maps Paperback 01/2010 9780978897949 #200416A £37.99 Add to basket Hardback 01/2010 9781885209528 #200417A £53.99 Add to basket
<p>Sea Snakes and their Venoms <i>Sea Snakes and their Venoms</i> is a comprehensive summary of Dr. Anthony T. Tu's life's work on the basic biology, use and distribution of sea snakes and the chemical composition and toxicology of their venoms. It contains</p>	190 pages colour & b/w photos, illustrations, distribution maps Paperback 01/2011 9781880293119 #200455A £69.99 Add to basket
<p>Studies on Little Known Amphibian Species of North East India Rosamma Mathew and Nibedita Sen <i>Studies on Little Known Amphibian Species of North East India</i> reports the results of three field surveys during 2005-2006 in Assam and Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Tripura, and Manipur, India to collect and study amphibians.</p>	64 pages 23 plates, colour illustrations Paperback 01/2009 9788181712110 #200437A £39.50 Add to basket

<p>Tadpoles of Africa The biology and identification of all known tadpoles in sub-Saharan Africa Alan Channing, Mark-Oliver Rodel and Jenny Channing This book described all the tadpoles known from sub-Saharan Africa.</p>	404 pages 185 colour photos, 470 b/w line drawings Hardback NYP 09/2012 #200257A £49.80 Add to basket
<p>The Complete Ball Python A Comprehensive Guide to Care, Breeding, and Genetic Mutations Kevin McCurley Amateur hobbyist or professional breeder, this is a must have book. A comprehensive guide with chapters discussing the ball python in nature, captivity, diet, selection, understanding the ball python, health concerns, breeding and egg</p>	300 pages 300+ colour photos Hardback 01/2005 9780976733409 #200425A £49.99 Add to basket
<p>The Complete Carpet Python A Comprehensive Guide to the Natural History, Care, and Breeding of the 'Morelia spilota' Complex Nick Mutton and Justin Julander This book offers the most thorough, up-to-date information available on the carpet python. Based on nearly four decades of combined experience by the authors in working with the carpet pythons, as well as contributions by other notable</p>	339 pages 350+ colour photos Hardback 01/2011 9780983278924 #200424A £53.99 Add to basket
<p>The Complete North American Box Turtle Carl J Franklin, David C Killpack and C Kenneth Dodd A compilation of work of Carl Franklin and David Killpack. With over 30 years of field experience this book is an amazing resource for anyone interested in the natural history and husbandry of North American Box turtles.</p>	260 pages 300+ colour photos and colour illustrations Hardback 01/2009 9780978897987 #200418A £47.50 Add to basket
<p>The Diminutive Giant-Dusky Pygmy Rattlesnake Emmett HL Snellings The diminutive dusky pygmy rattlesnake has been around for eons and is one of three species of pygmy rattlesnakes. Though they have been on earth for such a long time, until recent years they have not commanded much interest either among</p>	68 pages 60 colour photos Paperback 05/2012 9780983278931 #200421A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>The Family Xenosauridae in Mexico La Familia Xenosauridae en Mexico Julio A Lemos Espinal and Geoffrey R Smith <i>The Family Xenosauridae in Mexico</i> is a detailed review of the current state of knowledge of the Mexican knob-scaled lizards. These lizards have a limited distribution that is restricted to several isolated localities in Mexico</p>	colour photos Paperback 05/2012 9780983278962 #200423A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>The Pinta Tortoise Globalization and the Extinction of Island Species Peter CH Pritchard This book reports on Peter Pritchard's expedition to Pinta Island, in the Galapagos Islands group, in 2002 to undertake a definitive search of live tortoises on the island.</p>	48 pages 1 b/w photo Paperback 01/2005 #200426A £23.50 Add to basket
<p>Turtles, Tortoises and Terrapins A Natural History Ronald Orenstein Since this book was first published a decade ago, turtle, tortoise and terrapin species have continued to suffer from human intervention. Sought for food, as pets and for tortoiseshell they are under attack on land and sea and population</p>	448 pages 300+ colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps Hardback NYP 01/1970 9781770851191 #199932A £39.99 Add to basket
<p>What Lizard Is That? Introducing Australian Lizards Gerry Swan and Steve Wilson <i>What Lizard Is That? - Introducing Australian Lizards</i> is a broad introduction to Australia's diverse lizard fauna. It covers most groups of Australian lizards and includes general points on appearance, behaviour and</p>	184 pages colour photos Paperback 02/2009 9781877069581 #200229A £29.99 Add to basket
<p>What Snake is That? Introducing Australian Snakes Gerry Swan and Steve Wilson <i>What Snake is That? - Introducing Australian Snakes</i> covers all the groups of Australian snakes. Where identification features are of particular interest they are provided, and key pointers offer hints to general</p>	152 pages colour photos Paperback 11/2008 9781877069574 #200227A £29.99 Add to basket
<p>Fishes</p>	
<p>100 Facts About Sharks David O'Doherty Leading sharkologists David O'Doherty, Claudia O'Doherty and Mike Ahern bring you a hundred things you definitely didn't know about the oceans' most terrifying creatures. Would you ever have guessed, for example, that:</p>	208 pages colour illustrations Hardback 10/2011 9780224086769 #200500A £9.99 Add to basket

[Great White Shark](#)

Myth and Reality

Alexandrine Civard Racinais, Patrice Heraud and Maud Fontenoy

The 1975 film *Jaws* tragically and erroneously marked the great white shark as a savage man-eating monster. Three decades later conservationists are still trying to dispel that myth. *Great White Shark* returns the creature

144 pages | 116 colour photos, maps |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781770851023 | #200283A | **£19.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[James Prosek Ocean Fishes](#)

Paintings of Saltwater Game Fish

James Prosek and Peter Matthiessen

The captivating watercolors of James Prosek, the artist the New York Times calls "the Audubon of the fishing world." In the tradition of his acclaimed *Trout: An Illustrated History*, renowned naturalist, artist

184 pages | 60 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780847839070 | #200306A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Ornamental Fish Farming](#)

The Small, Medium and Large Scale Breeding and Marketing of Freshwater Tropical Fish and Goldfish

Brian Andrews

Ornamental Fish Farming is a vast compendium on commercially farming and marketing freshwater ornamental fish and provides a huge amount of essential information designed to be useful to and usable by readers at all levels of ability

528 pages | 300 colour photos and
colour illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9780646552743 |
#200454A | **£219.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sturgeon Fishes](#)

Developmental Biology and Aquaculture

Tatiana A Dettlaff, Anna S Ginsburg and Olga I Schmalhausen

This book is the first detailed description of the embryonic development of all important sturgeon species – from the egg, over the various larval stages to the grown up fish. Besides dealing with the typical issues of developmental

313 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9783642770593
| #199875A | **£71.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

[A Beginner's Guide to Diatoms](#)

Jacob John

The study of diatoms has become more relevant today than before. Climate change, global warming, and water crisis impact upon aquatic biodiversity. Diatoms, one of the most ubiquitous aquatic life forms have emerged as the focus of attention

153 pages | 77 plates with 305+ b/w
photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9783905997125
| #200739A | **£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Pocket Guide to Butterflies of Nepal](#)

In Natural Environment

Colin Smith

Pocket guide illustrating 278 species in colour. Brief species accounts include altitude, flight season and habitat.

144 pages | colour photos, distribution
maps |
Paperback | 01/2011 | 9789993347736
| #199750A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Assessment and Management of Biotoxin Risks in Bivalve Molluscs](#)

Food and Agriculture Organization

With a view to aiding risk assessment, monitoring and surveillance programmes, *Assessment and Management of Biotoxin Risks in Bivalve Molluscs* provides a range of information about the various biotoxins globally recorded in

354 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
tables |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070031
| #200457A | **£50.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Beetles of Britain and Ireland, Volume 1](#)

Sphaeriusidae to Silphidae

Andrew G Duff

Beetles of Britain and Ireland, Volume 1: Sphaeriusidae to Silphidae is a new identification guide to the adult Coleoptera of the Republic of Ireland, the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Northern Ireland, and the British

496 pages | 47 plates with 241 colour
photos; b/w line drawings |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780957334700 | #200639A | **£89.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Biota Taiwanica - Hexapoda: Lepidoptera, Calliduloidea, Callidulidae \(Callidulinae\)](#)

Yen Shen-Horn and Wu Shipher

The project "Biota Taiwanica" was first launched in 2007 under the sponsorship of the National Science Council. The aim of the whole series is to present a contemporary account of Taiwan's native fauna and flora for

23 pages | 4 plates with colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9789579014397
| #200443A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biota Taiwanica - Hexapoda: Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea, Noctidae \(Eriopinae\)](#)

Yen Shen-Horn and Wu Shipher

The project "Biota Taiwanica" was first launched in 2007 under the sponsorship of the National Science Council. The aim of the whole series is to present a contemporary account of Taiwan's native fauna and flora for

86 pages | 20 plates with colour photos
|
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9789579014427
| #200444A | **£99.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bivalve Seashells of Tropical West America \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

Marine Bivalve Mollusks from Baja California to Northern Per??

Eugene V Coan and Paul Valentich-Scott

Bivalve Seashells of Tropical West America is the most comprehensive book ever written on tropical Pacific Ocean bivalves.

1258 pages | 5000+ colour photos, 150 illustrations, in slipcase | Paperback | 02/2012 | 9780936494432 | #199699A | **£205.00** [Add to basket](#)

The culmination of a nine year study, it treats all bivalve mollusks living from northern

[Butterflies of Suriname](#)

A natural history

Hajo BPE Gernaat, Borgesius G Beckles and Tinde van Aniel

Butterflies of Suriname: a natural history is the first book on Surinamese butterflies since 160 years and the results of six years of research by the authors. After introductory chapters on the plants, rainforest and the various

696 pages | 52 plates with 600+ colour photos | Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9789460221712 | #199745A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of Yunnan, China](#)

Liu Jiazhu

This is fantastic and unique picture album in which through colourful butterflies in different postures the harmonious beauty of nature and mankind is in full display. Every photo is a piece of art, it may not only arouse your interest

96 pages | colour photos | Hardback | 01/1999 | 9787503216107 | #200445A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the World, Part 36: Papilionidae XIV: Hypermnestra, Luehdorfiini, Zerynthiini](#)

Thomas Frankenbach

This volume deals with three tribes in the family Papilionidae: Hypermnestra, Luehdorfiini, Zerynthiini.

24 pages | 21 plates with colour photos | Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | #200745A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the World, Part 37: Treadaway, Nymphalidae XXI: Euploea of the Philippine Islands](#)

Erich Bauer and Thomas Frankenbach

This volume deals with the Euploea, a genus of milkweed butterflies, of the Philippine Islands.

38 pages | 28 plates with colour photos | Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | #200744A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the World, Supplement 19](#)

Les Charaxes de la Faune Afrotropicale, Partie V

B Turlin

Fifth part in the supplements series dealing with the genus *Charaxes*.

16 pages | Paperback | 01/2012 | #200741A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the World, Supplement 20](#)

Parnassiinae (Partim), Parnassiini (Partim), Luehdorfiini, Zerynthiini (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae)

This supplement deals with the Parnassiinae (in part), the Parnassiini (in part), the Luehdorfiini, and the Zerynthiini (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae).

64 pages | 49 illustrations, 15 distribution maps | Paperback | NYP 09/2012 | #200742A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the World, Supplement 21](#)

Aberrations et Formes Particulieres dans le Genre Charaxes en Region Afrotropicale

B Turlin

This supplement deals with aberrations and atypical morphs of the genus *Charaxes* in tropical areas of Africa.

12 pages | Paperback | NYP 11/2012 | #200743A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Echinoderm Research and Diversity in Latin America](#)

Juan Jose Alvarado and Francisco Alonso Solis-Marín

For the first time, this unique book compiles the development of echinoderm research in Latin America. The book is comprised of 16 chapters: one introductory, 14 in depth country chapters and a final biogeographic analysis. It draws

658 pages | Hardback | NYP 08/2012 | 9783642200502 | #199797A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the World of Bees](#)

Tracy C. Read

We watch bees buzzing from plant to plant in our gardens, yet apart from worrying about being stung, many of us don't give them another thought. But who are these flying insects, and what exactly are they doing in our backyards?

24 pages | colour photos | Paperback | 12/2011 | 9781554079551 | #200502A | **£4.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Fine Structure of the Feather Mite Falculifer rostratus \(Buchholz 1869\)](#)

Gnathosoma, Digestive System and Supracoxal Glands

The authors present the first detailed and superbly illustrated study of the fine structure of the feather mite *Falculifer rostratus*. In particular its mouthparts are described and discussed under functional and comparative aspects.

Paperback | NYP 10/2012 | 9783510550456 | #200524A | **£176.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Guide des Sauterelles, Grillons et Criquets d'Europe Occidentale](#)

Inclus CD de Chants

Hans Bellmann and G? rard Christian Luquet

The second edition of the French version of the famous Bellmann guide has been thoroughly revised, and now includes many recent Orthoptera discoveries in France, like *Aiolopus puissantii* and *Podisma amedegnatoae*.

384 pages | 300 colour photos, b/w line drawings, includes CD | Hardback | 06/2009 | 9782603015643 | #200273A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Handbook on Diversity in Some of the Indian Butterflies: Insecta: Lepidoptera IJ Gupta and Mridula Majumdar This handbook treats several common butterfly families found in India.</p>	324 pages 264 colour plates, b/w illustrations Paperback 01/2012 9788181712981 #200756A £150.00 Add to basket
<p>Illustrated Directory of Insects of the World A Visual Reference Guide to 650 Arthropods, Including All the Common Insect Species Such as Beetles, Spiders, Butterflies Martin Walters This is an authoritative visual dictionary of every order of the insect world including beetles, cockroaches, flies, crickets, wasps, bees, moths and butterflies, as well as spiders, mites, ticks, centipedes and microscopic creatures.</p>	192 pages 600 colour photos Paperback NYP 11/2012 9781780192123 #200307A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>Inside Butterflies Hazel Davies This title suitable for children aged 8 to 12 years old. <i>Inside Butterflies</i> will thrill young readers with close-up looks at their favourite insect. This beautiful book, created in partnership with the American Museum of</p>	48 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Paperback 10/2011 9781402781612 #200514A £7.99 Add to basket
<p>Jellyfish Blooms IV Interactions with Humans and Fisheries Jennifer Purcell, Hermes Mianzan and Jessica R Frost Jellyfish generally are considered to be nuisances because they interfere with human activities by stinging swimmers, clogging power plant intakes and nets of fishermen, killing fish in aquaculture pens, and being both predators and</p>	280 pages Hardback NYP 09/2012 9789400753150 #199605A £89.99 Add to basket
<p>Keeping Bees in Towns and Cities Luke Dixon Luke Dixon argues the case for urban beekeeping and then tells the reader everything they need to know about how to do it. From siting hives and reassuring the neighbours, to combating interference from wind, artificial light and predators</p>	184 pages 132 colour photos, 3 drawings Paperback NYP 10/2012 9781604692877 #200015A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Marine Shells of the Whitsunday Coast and Islands Alan Jarrett <i>Marine shells of the Whitsunday Coast and Islands</i> covers about 600 species of gastropods and 350 species of bivalves that are individually illustrated with high quality photographs accompanying the detailed descriptions.</p>	280 pages approximately 950 colour photos Hardback 01/2012 9780646557298 #199561A £179.00 Add to basket
<p>Microbes and Evolution The World That Darwin Never Saw Roberto Kolter and Stanley Maloy Inspired by a 2009 colloquium on microbial evolution convened at the Galapagos Islands, <i>Microbes and Evolution</i> continues to celebrate Charles Darwin and his landmark book ...</p>	299 pages colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations Paperback 08/2012 9781555815400 #198679A £11.50 Add to basket
<p>Monograph of the Little Slit Shells (2-Volume Set) Daniel L Geiger These two volumes are the culmination of 12 years of research and collecting to critically assess and document the world-wide biodiversity of the little slit shells or scissurellids. Some 9800 lots and 73,000 specimens were examined.</p>	1291 pages 5 colour plates, 1042 illustrations, slipcase Hardback NYP 10/2012 #199686A £137.00 Add to basket
<p>Spiny Lobsters Through the Eyes of the Giant Packhorse John Booth Covering the remarkable life cycle of the largest spiny lobster in existence, this fascinating reference explores the packhorse lobster, one of the most primitive of all crayfish, found off the coasts of northern New Zealand and mideastern</p>	256 pages colour illustrations, maps Paperback 08/2012 9780864736550 #199892A £24.50 Add to basket
<p>The Biology and Ecology of Tintinnid Ciliates Models for Marine Plankton John R. Donald, David J. S. Montagnes, Sabine Agatha, Wayne Coats and Diane Stoecker Planktonic protists both produce and consume most of the primary production in the world ocean. They not only play key roles in the oceans but also represent an astounding amount of diversity: ecological morphological and genetic.</p>	344 pages Hardback NYP 10/2012 9780470671511 #199909A £74.99 Add to basket
<p>The Biology of Hover Wasps Stefano Turillazzi This book represents the culmination of the author's lifetime work on a single fascinating group of insects, the hover wasps, Stenogastrinae. The author explores the biology of these little-known wasps at the threshold of sociality</p>	264 pages 101 colour & 133 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 12/2012 9783642326790 #200721A £126.00 Add to basket
<p>The Insects Structure and Function RF Chapman, Stephen J Simpson and Angela E Douglas <i>The Insects</i> has been the standard textbook in the field since the first edition published over forty years ago. Building on the strengths of Chapman's original text, this long-awaited 5th edition has been revised and expanded</p>	850 pages 597 b/w illustrations, 26 tables Paperback NYP 11/2012 9780521113892 #199715A £44.99 Add to basket

[The Management of Insects in Recreation and Tourism](#)

Raynald Harvey Lemelin

Insects such as cockroaches, mosquitoes and bed-bugs are usually not highly sought amongst travellers or recreationists, yet each year, collectors, butterfly enthusiasts, dragonfly-hunters and apiarists collect, visit, document and raise

300 pages | 31 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781107012882 | #200264A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The New Australasian Goblin Spider Genus *Prethopalpus* \(Araneae, Oonopidae\)](#)

Barbara C Baehr, Mark S Harvey, Matthias Burger and Marco Thoma

The new goblin spider genus *Prethopalpus* is restricted to the Australasian tropics, from the lower Himalayan Mountains in Nepal and India to the Malaysian Peninsula, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and Australia. *Prethopalpus* contains those

Paperback | 01/2012 | #199631A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sea Shells of Greece](#)

Athanasios Manousis

The Sea Shells of Greece describes some 1200 species from Greek waters through 1800 colour photos and 180 illustrations.

380 pages | 1800 colour photos, 180
colour illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9789604673353 |
#200464A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Top-Bar Beekeeping](#)

Organic Practices for Honeybee Health

Les Crowder and Heather Harrell

In recent years beekeepers have had to face tremendous challenges, from pests such as varroa and tracheal mites and from the mysterious but even more devastating phenomenon known as Colony Collapse Disorder (CCD). Yet in backyards and on

192 pages |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781603584616 | #199996A | **£22.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 202](#)

Revision of the Afrotropical Oberthuerellinae (Cynipoidea, Liopteridae)

M Buffington and Simon van Noort

The Afrotropical Cynipoidea are taxonomically and biologically poorly known, a situation typical for wasp taxa from this region. We are systematically researching all Afrotropical cynipoids, and the present research on Oberthuerellinae

154 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9789546426437
| #200738A | **£57.99** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 206](#)

Review of the *Berosus* Leach of Venezuela (Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae, Berosini) with description of fourteen new species

Adriana Oliva and Andrew Short

The water scavenger beetle genus *Berosus* Leach is the largest of more than 170 genera in the superfamily Hydrophiloidea. Although it is better known that some aquatic beetle groups, many new species in the genus remain to be

69 pages | 29 colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9789546426444
| #200755A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

[ZooKeys 215](#)

This volume contains five articles, one of them dealing with a newly discovered family of spiders, Trogloraptoridae, in the Pacific Northwest, which was featured on ...

102 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | #200320A |
£46.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Zooplankton of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts](#)

A Guide to Their Identification and Ecology

William S Johnson and Dennis M Allen

Zooplankton play a vital role in the ecology of estuaries and coastal waters. In this revised edition of Johnson and Allen's instant classic, we are offered a guided tour of zooplankton, including early developmental stages of

472 pages | 110 plates, 30 b/w line
drawings |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781421406183 | #199852A | **£25.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Palaeontology](#)

Australia's Fossil Heritage

A Catalogue of Important Australian Fossil Sites

The Australian herigate council

The National Heritage List was created in January 2004 to recognise, celebrate and protect places of outstanding heritage value to the nation. National heritage encompasses those places that reveal the richness of Australia's extraordinary

200 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780643101777
| #200256A | **£56.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Biodiversity and Evolutionary Ecology of Extinct Organisms](#)

Rituparna Bose

The increasing rate of species extinction in the present day will lead to a huge biodiversity crisis; eventually, this will lead to the paucity of non-renewable resources of energy making our Earth unsustainable in future.

100 pages | 26 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9783642317200 | #199612A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaurs](#)

The Encyclopedia

Donald F. Glut

Provides the definitive reference work on dinosaurian genera. This heavily illustrated volume contains many depictions of life models constructed by experts in vertebrate palaeontology restoration and based on the original fossil material

1088 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780786472222 | #200258A | **£88.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaurs under the Aurora](#)

Roland A Gangloff

In 1961, while mapping rock exposures along the Colville River in Alaska, an oil company geologist would unknowingly find the evidence for a startling discovery. Long before the North Slope of Alaska was being exploited for its petroleum

192 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780253000804 |
#199751A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Life Traces of the Georgia Coast](#)

Revealing the Unseen Lives of Plants and Animals

Anthony J. Martin

Have you ever wondered what left behind those prints and tracks on the seashore, or what made those marks or dug those holes in the dunes? *Life Traces of the Georgia Coast* is an up-close look at these traces of life and

680 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780253006028 | #199759A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Life of Bone](#)

Art Meets Science

Joni Brenner, Karel Nel and Gerhard Marx

Life of Bone brings into sharp relief, and interrogates, the abutting practices of the scientific and the artistic, practices which have co-existed since the beginning of our species. It is based on an exhibition, scheduled to

160 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2011 | 9781868145393
| #200260A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Quaternary Environmental Change in the Tropics](#)

The global climate changes that led to the expansion and contraction of high latitude ice sheets during the Quaternary period were associated with equally dramatic changes in tropical environments. These included shifts in vegetation

440 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781118343258 | #200167A | **£54.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Southern Hemisphere Palaeobiogeography of Triassic-Jurassic Marine](#)

Bivalves

Susana E Damborenea, Javier Echeverría and Sonia Ros-Franch

Palaeobiogeography is a complex subject which processes information provided by both Biology and Earth Sciences. It is conceptually and philosophically equivalent to neobiogeography. Nevertheless, its methods are somewhat different, since

119 pages | 34 colour & 13 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9789400750975 | #199613A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Great Extinctions](#)

What Causes Them and How They Shape Life

Norman MacLeod

What is extinction? What causes it? Can it be prevented? In *The Great Extinctions* leading palaeontologist Norman MacLeod reveals how, contrary to popular conception, species extinction is as natural a process as species evolution

192 pages | 200 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780565092788 | #199928A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Last Lost World](#)

Ice Ages, Human Origins, and the Invention of the Pleistocene

The Pleistocene is the epoch of geologic time closest to our own. It's a time of ice ages, global migrations, and mass extinctions – of woolly rhinos, mammoths, giant ground sloths, and not least early species of Homo.

320 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9780670023639 |
#200487A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Visions of a Vanished World](#)

The Extraordinary Fossils of the Hunstade

Gabriel Kuhl, Christoph Bartels, Derek Briggs and JEs Rust

About four hundred million years ago earthquake activity and possibly major storms caused sudden movements of large quantities of muddy sediment along the seafloor. Animal communities in the path of these sediment-laden flows were

128 pages | 127 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780300184600 | #199905A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

A Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes, Crayfishes and Mussels of South-western Australia

David Morgan, Stephen Beatty, Michael W Klunzinger, Mark G Allen and Quinton F Burnham
Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes, Crayfishes and Mussels of South-western Australia summarises all that is currently known about the iconic, yet often unnoticed species of fish, crayfish and mussels inhabiting the fresh waters

69 pages | 76 colour 3 b/w photos, 2
colour illustrations, 32 maps |
Paperback | 01/2011 | 9780987164407
| #200456A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[How to Snog a Hagfish!](#)

Disgusting Things in the Sea

Jonathan Eyers

How to Snog a Hagfish! explores the most bizarre, the most disgusting and the most fascinating creatures that inhabit the oceans. When attacked, the hagfish (also known as the slime eel) ties itself in a knot that travels the length

96 pages | b/w photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781408140420
| #200370A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Field Guide to the Water's Edge](#)

Beaches, Shorelines, and Riverbanks

Stephen Leatherman and Jack Williams

For beach lovers, curious naturalists, water-sports enthusiasts, amateur fishermen, and all those who live and play near the water's edge, this indispensable guide is the key to understanding North America's life and earth-forms

288 pages | 450 colour photos, 30
colour illustrations, 20 colour maps |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781426208683
| #200122A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Coral Reef](#)

Angelo Mojetta

In the ideal catalogue of the natural wonders on Earth, a prominent position must be reserved for coral reefs. Warm, crystal-clear waters inviting exploration, exuberant life manifesting itself in a myriad of forms and colours these are

168 pages | 766 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 01/1970 |
9788854405653 | #200231A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[A History of the Electron](#)

JJ Thomson and GP Thomson

Two landmarks in the history of physics are the discovery of the particulate nature of cathode rays (the electron) by J. J. Thomson in 1897 and the experimental demonstration by his son G. P. Thomson in 1927 that the electron exhibits

208 pages | 12 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2012 | 9781107005228
| #199977A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Naturalist in Karbi Anglong](#)

Anwaruddin Choudhury

A Naturalist in Karbi Anglong narates Anwaruddin Choudhury's travels and wildlife observations in different parts of Karbi Anglong during his tenure in the district as a civil servant. The book is profusely illustrated with

151 pages | 15 plates with colour
photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour
& b/w maps |
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9788190086691
| #200497A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[American Birding Sketchbook](#)

Michael Warren

In this, Michael's sixth book, he has brought together the material collected during years of travelling to all 50 American States. The earliest trips at the beginning of the 1970's were to research work for an exhibition at

144 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781904078470 |
#199687A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Artist Animal](#)

Steve Baker

Animals have always been compelling subjects for artists, but the rise of animal advocacy and posthumanist thought has prompted a reconsideration of the relationship between artist and animal. In this book, Steve Baker examines the work of

304 pages | 64 colour plates |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780816680672 | #200006A | **£29.95**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780816680665 | #200007A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Baroque Science](#)

Ofer Gal and Rad D. Chen-Morris

In *Baroque Science*, Ofer Gal and Raz D. Chen-Morris present a radically new perspective on the study of early modern science. Instead of the triumph of reason and rationality and the celebration of the discoveries and breakthroughs

320 pages | 51 b/w photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780226923987 | #199889A | **£28.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Bird Life and Bird Lore](#)

[With Illustrations](#)

Reginald Bosworth Smith

A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection.

"Birds have been to me the solace, the recreation, the passion of a lifetime." So wrote Reginald Bosworth Smith (1839-1908), former Classics

488 pages | 16 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781108055598 | #200492A | **£28.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Birdie Bowers](#)

[Captain Scott's Marvel](#)

Anne Strathie

Henry 'Birdie' Bowers realised his life's ambition when he was selected for Captain Scott's Terra Nova expedition to the Antarctic, yet he also met his death on the journey. Born to a sea-faring father and adventurous mother on the Firth of Clyde

224 pages | 16 photos |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9780752460031 |
#200219A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Chickens, Ducks and Geese](#)

Madeleine Floyd

Another collection of exquisite watercolour paintings from well-loved artist Madeleine Floyd. In this follow-up to her bestselling book *Birdsong*, she turns her attention to the world of chickens, ducks and geese some familiar

128 pages | 50 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781907892318 |
#199983A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cicerone Guide: Walking in the South Wales Valleys](#)

[Valley, Ridge, Coastal & Heritage Routes](#)

Mike Dunn

Walking in the South Wales Valleys is a handy guidebook to 30 day walks and 2 weekend backpacking routes (the Coed Morgannwg Way and Glamorgan Ridgeway). This compact and easily-accessible area is full of varied walking opportunities

208 pages | 90+ colour photos, 32
colour maps |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781852846640
| #200468A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Cicerone Guide: Walking on Gower](#)

[Exploring Coast and Inland Landscapes](#)

Andrew Davies

This handy guidebook offer 30 circular day routes right across the popular holiday destination that is the Gower Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, taking in the wide variety of landscapes and ranging from 4km to 22km long. The peninsula

192 pages | 96 colour photos, 30 colour
maps |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781852846664
| #200467A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Dangerous Work](#)

Diary of an Arctic Adventure

Arthur Conan Doyle

In February 1880, when Arthur Conan Doyle was only twenty years old, he embarked upon *the first real outstanding adventure in my life*, seven months as a ship's surgeon on an Arctic whaler. The voyage took the young Conan Doyle

368 pages | b/w photos |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780712358644 | #199971A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Darwin](#)

Portrait of a Genius

Paul Johnson

Charles Darwin is arguably the most influential scientist of all timme.

176 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780670025718 | #199583A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Digital Black & White Photography](#)

David Taylor

This new series of "The Expanded Guides" focuses on photographic techniques to give you a comprehensive grounding in the subject and also takes you a step further to enable you to get much more from your photography.

192 pages | 250 colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2011 | 9781906672911
| #200656A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Flower Photography](#)

Sue Bishop

Unlock the secrets of digital flower photography with this inspiring book. Author and acclaimed flower photographer Sue Bishop works through every step of the process - from buying the right equipment to composing the shot and enhancing

144 pages | 200 colour photos |
Paperback | 12/2008 | 9781861085160
| #199772A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Masters: Nature Photography](#)

Documenting the Wild World

Ralph Lee Hopkins

The newest in the popular *Digital Masters* series is designed to develop and expand photographers' unique vision of the world's wildlife and wild places. It's a lavishly illustrated workbook that photographers will

240 pages | full colour throughout,
includes photographs |
Paperback | 11/2010 | 9781600595226
| #199770A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Photographer's Guide to B+W Landscape Photography](#)

George Schaub

Digital technology has revolutionised photography – nowhere more dramatically than with black-and-white. Interest in the subject has reached an all-time high and this guide, by an esteemed photographer and editor of *Shutterbug* magazine

160 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781600593901
| #199771A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Donald Greig](#)

Gerald Hoberman

This unique volume brings together two visual masters: Donald Greig, one of Africa's finest wildlife sculptors, and Gerald Hoberman, internationally renowned wildlife photographer, writer, and designer. The juxtaposition of Greig's

96 pages | 118 colour photos |
Hardback | 12/2007 | 9781919939445 |
#200748A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Empire Antarctica](#)

Ice, Silence & Emperor Penguins

Gavin Francis

It is said to be one of our oldest stories: a young man goes to a far-off land in search of a mythical and wondrous beast. For years, Gavin Francis yearned to go to the remotest place on our planet, to see one of the strangest beasts alive

288 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780701186890 | #200301A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Exclusive Safari Lodges of South Africa](#)

Gerald Hoberman

Gerald Hoberman's new coffee table book *Exclusive Safari Lodges of Southern Africa* features over 40 of South Africa's finest exclusive safari lodges with their eclectic mix of fabulous interior designs and the abundant

336 pages | 700+ colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9781919939377 |
#200749A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Exotic Botanical Illustration](#)

With the Eden Project

Rosie Martin and Meriel thurstan

An exciting approach to botanical illustration featuring exotic and extraordinary plant specimens. Striking plants, flowers, fruits and vegetables provide new challenges in colour, texture and form. Stunning finished paintings accompany

144 pages | 170+ colour & b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781849940313 |
#199981A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Explorers](#)

The Most Exciting Voyages of Discovery - From the African Expeditions to the Lunar Landing

Andrea De Porti

One of the most exciting periods of exploration coincided with the invention of photography. As a result, the most important expeditions over the last 160 years were captured and preserved by incredibly dramatic images.

174 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 12/2011 | 9781554079223 |
#200501A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Favorite Wildflower Walks in Georgia](#)

Hugh Nourse and Carol Nourse

Wildflower lovers across Georgia know Hugh and Carol Nourse through their popular slide lectures. Countless other enthusiasts have seen their glorious wildflower photographs in books and magazines. Here the Nourses draw on years of travel

208 pages | 120 colour photos, 1
illustration, 21 maps |
Paperback | 06/2007 | 9780820328416
| #200107A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Fire Nature and Culture Stephen J. Pyne Fire has been an integral feature of our planet for over 400 million years. It has defined human culture from the beginning; it is something without which we cannot survive. While among the most destructive forces on Earth, fire displays</p>	224 pages 60 colour & 100 b/w illustrations Paperback 10/2012 9781780230467 #199785A £14.95 Add to basket
<p>First Book of Indian Botany Daniel Oliver A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection. Well known among his contemporaries for his unrivalled knowledge of aberrant plants, Daniel Oliver (1830–1916) ran the herbarium at Kew Gardens and held</p>	410 pages 242 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 09/2012 9781108055628 #200493A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>Focus on Digital Landscape Photography George Schaub and This title will help photographers improve their picture taking by providing all the information they need in a clear, concise manner. It outlines only the crucial concepts and principles and applies them to real-world shooting scenarios</p>	144 pages colour photos Paperback 06/2010 9781600595967 #200663A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Gaia Calls South Sea Voices, Dolphins, Sharks and Rainforests Wade Doak <i>Gaia Calls</i> reveals a life well lived by one of the world's leading marine explorers, Wade Doak. Starting out as a treasure hunter, Wade Doak takes us on a journey from his first discovery of the sunken treasure of the Elingamite</p>	250 pages illustrations Paperback 06/2012 9781611250053 #200201A £11.99 Add to basket
<p>God-or Gorilla Images of Evolution in the Jazz Age Costance Areson Clark As scholars debate the most appropriate way to teach evolutionary theory, Constance Areson Clark provides an intriguing reflection on similar debates in the not-too-distant past. Set against the backdrop of the Jazz Age ...</p>	312 pages 4 b/w photos, 28 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 11/2012 9781421407760 #200030A £12.99 Add to basket Hardback 08/2008 9780801888250 #200031A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Grizzly Bears and Razor Clams Walking America's Pacific Northwest Trail Chris Townsend <i>Grizzly Bears and Razor Clams</i> tells the story of Chris Townsend's walk along the 1200 mile Pacific Northwest Trail, which runs for 1200 miles from the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific Ocean through the states of Montana, Idaho</p>	192 pages 94 colour photos Paperback 06/2012 9781908737045 #200202A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>International Garden Photographer of the Year: Collection 5 This stunning paperback volume showcases the winners and best entries for the International Garden Photographer of the Year competition and accompanies a major exhibition at Kew Gardens in March 2012 and touring the UK, Australia and USA</p>	160 pages 160 colour photos Paperback 02/2012 9780956397317 #199898A £17.99 Add to basket
<p>Jewels Beyond the Plough A Celebration of Britain's Grasslands Richard Jefferson, John Davis and Chris Packham With a foreword by Chris Packham, this book is a celebration of Britain's wildflower grasslands. The illustrations capture the beauty of grassland landscapes with their rich flora and fauna. A quick glance shows the remarkable range</p>	168 pages colour illustrations Hardback 08/2012 9781904078418 #199683A £37.99 Add to basket
<p>Landscape Photographer of the Year: Collection 6 AA Publishing 'Take a view', the Landscape Photographer of the Year competition, is the brainchild of Charlie Waite, one of today's most respected landscape photographers. Together with AA Publishing, he created this prestigious competition</p>	224 pages colour photographs Paperback NYP 10/2012 9780749573652 #199904A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>Landscape Photography From Snapshots to Great Shots Rob Sheppard Now that you've bought that amazing new DSLR, you need a book that goes beyond the camera manual to capture stunning images. For photographers interested in landscape photography, this guide will help you conquer the fundamentals and</p>	264 pages colour photos Paperback 05/2012 9780321823779 #200166A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Landscape Photography Art and Techniques Neil Crighton Every continent, country and region in the world has magnificent landscapes to photograph. Every season, climate and time of day has its own unique quality. This practical book describes how best to look at a scene and work with the elements</p>	192 pages 213 colour photos Paperback NYP 09/2012 9781847973948 #200297A £16.99 Add to basket

[Lenses for Digital SLRs](#)

Ross Hoddinott

This title guides reader through basic terminology. It contains chapters on a wide range of lenses in a concise, clear format for beginner to intermediate level photographers. The book comes with a handy pullout quick reference card.

192 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9781907708343
| #200658A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Life in Colour](#)

National Geographic Photographs

Annie Griffiths

A stunning, vibrant and energetic celebration of photography and colour from National Geographic. Edited by Annie Griffiths who worked with NG on the gorgeous *Simply Beautiful* (over 13,000 copies sold in the UK to date).

504 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781426210303 | #200285A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Lines for Birds](#)

Poems & Paintings

Barry Hill and John Wolseley

Painter John Wolseley and poet Barry Hill follow flight paths and habitats of birds, from the Victorian Mallee to the forests of South East Asia, to Japan and the South of France. Sometimes, as the painter says, its almost as if I am

256 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2011 | 9781921401534
| #200365A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mark Hearld's Work Book](#)

Mark Hearld

The artist Mark Hearld finds his inspiration in the flora and fauna of the British countryside: a blue-eyed jay perched on an oak branch; two hares enjoying the spoils of an allotment; a mute swan standing at the frozen water's edge;

192 pages | 200 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781858945866 | #199781A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Mr JW Lewin, Painter and Naturalist](#)

John William Lewin

In 1813, author, illustrator, printmaker and natural historian, John William Lewin created the first illustrated book ever published in Australia – *Birds of New South Wales*. Featuring more than 150 exquisite artworks

272 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9781742233277
| #200351A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Image Collection](#)

This is *National Geographic's* most expansive and sumptuous photography book ever, in a new mini edition, showcasing more than a century of world history, culture, and majesty chronicled and preserved in its

512 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781426209680 | #200284A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Ultimate Field Guide to Photography](#)

The Ultimate Field Guide to Photography is the penultimate source for people seeking real how-to advice from the editors and photographers of National Geographic. Each chapter is carefully designed to lead the amateur photographer

400 pages | 272 colour & b/w photos |
Paperback | 06/2009 | 9781426204319
| #200389A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural Histories](#)

Extraordinary Rare Book Selections from the American Museum of Natural History Library

Tom Baione

For the first time, *Natural Histories* allows readers a privileged glimpse of seldom seen, fully illustrated scientific tomes from the *American Museum of Natural History's Rare Book Collection* – a collection

176 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781402791499 | #200275A | **£34.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Night & Low Light Photography](#)

David Taylor

Photographs captured in low light conditions, or even in the dark of night, can be powerfully dramatic, sensually moody, or vibrant and glistening with the illumination of stars, streetlamps, or other artificial lighting.

192 pages | 200 colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781907708619
| #200296A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nikon D3200](#)

From Snapshots to Great Shots

Rob Sylvan

Now that you've bought that amazing Nikon D3200, you need a book that goes beyond a tour of the camera's features to show you exactly how to take great pictures. With Nikon D3200: From Snapshots to Great Shots, you get the perfect

288 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780321864437
| #200286A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nikon D800 & D800E](#)

The Expanded Guide

Jon Sparks

The D800 is the most exciting piece of equipment to emerge from Nikon since 2008. A pull-out reference card gives quick access to the camera's functions. UK author Jon Sparks gives an in-depth guide to using this impressive camera

248 pages | 200 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781907708862 | #200214A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilised by Insects, and the Good Effects of Inte](#)

Charles Darwin

This book is an exact facsimile copy of the sought after and very expensive first edition (1862) of Darwin's work on orchids. The hardback edition is limited to 1000 copies worldwide, all of which are numbered. The book has been

365 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781904078098 |
#199688A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781904078456
| #199689A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[One-Shot Color Astronomical Imaging](#)

In Less Time, For Less Money!

L.A. Kennedy

This book shows amateur astronomers how to use one-shot CCD cameras, and how to get the best out of equipment that exposes all three color images at once. Because this book is specifically devoted to one-shot imaging ...

211 pages | 20 colour & 78 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9781461432463
| #200154A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ordering Life](#)

Karl Jordan and the Naturalist Tradition

Kristin Johnson

For centuries naturalists have endeavored to name, order, and explain biological diversity. Karl Jordan (1861-1959) dedicated his long life to this effort, describing thousands of new species in the process. *Ordering Life* explores

392 pages | 11 b/w photos |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781421406008 |
#200032A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Pedder Dreaming](#)

Olegas Truchanas and a lost Tasmanian Wilderness

NATasha Cica

In 1972 Lake Pedder in Tasmania's untamed south-west was flooded to build a dam. Wilderness photographer Olegas Truchanas, who had spent years campaigning passionately to save the magnificent fresh water lake, had finally lost.

256 pages |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780702236723
| #200353A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Peter Heard's Paintings of a West Country Life](#)

Peter Heard and Michael Woods

Peter Heard is perhaps England's most famous living naive artist. Enjoy this collection of more than 120 of his remarkable and life-enhancing works celebrating the joys and quirks of a West Country life.

144 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781906690373 |
#200371A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Photographing Waterdrops](#)

Exploring Macro Worlds with Harold Davis

Harold Davis

Capturing the fleeting, dynamic world contained within the tiniest of water droplets is one of the most challenging photographic endeavors. Like many things, the challenge is worth the effort – when done with skill, these images

208 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780240820729
| #200168A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Photographing the Elements](#)

Capturing Nature's Most Extreme Phenomena With Your Digital Camera

Mark Humpage

Blizzards, tornados, volcanic eruptions, and desert sandstorms? Forget about seeking shelter these are the prime times to grab your gear and get one-of-a-kind photographs of the most exotic and extraordinary subjects on earth.

192 pages | 300 colour photos |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781907579769
| #200145A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Photography of Natural Things](#)

A Nature & Environment Workshop for Film and Digital Photography

Freeman Patterson

Photography of Natural Things is Freeman Patterson's internationally acclaimed instructional book on photography and visual design. From a moon over a winter landscape to a starfish in an intertidal pool, or a bird in flight

168 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781770850576 | #200288A | **£16.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Photoshop CS6 and Lightroom 4](#)

A Photographer's Handbook

Steve Laskevitch

Adobe Certified Instructor Steve Laskevitch has leveraged his experience as a teacher and practitioner to create a guide that provides a clear and effective workflow for editing photographs in Photoshop CS6 and its companions Bridge

344 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781937538033
| #200299A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Pocket Atlas of Remote Islands](#)

Fifty Islands I Have Not Visited and Never Will

Judith Schalansky

Born on the wrong side of the Berlin Wall, as a child Judith Schalansky could travel only through the pages of an atlas. Now she has created her own, taking us across the oceans of the world to fifty remote islands. Perfect maps jostle with

240 pages | illustrations, 50 maps |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781846143496
| #200147A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Roots of Ecology](#)

Antiquity to Haeckel

Frank N. Egerton and

Ecology is the centerpiece of many of the most important decisions that face humanity. *Roots of Ecology* documents the deep ancestry of this now enormously important science from the early ideas of Herodotos, Plato, and Pliny, up to

288 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780520271746 |
#199838A | **£51.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Rosalie Edge, Hawk of Mercy](#)

The Activist Who Saved Nature from the Conservationists

Dyana Z Furmansky, Bill McKibben and Roland C Clement

Rosalie Edge (1877-1962) was the first American woman to achieve national renown as a conservationist. Dyana Z. Furmansky draws on Edge's personal papers and on interviews with family members and associates to portray an implacable

376 pages | 24 b/w photos |
Hardback | 07/2009 | 9780820333410 |
#200108A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Safari A Photocular Book Imagine a field guide to all the animals you'd encounter on an African safari, but instead of looking at a photograph of them in the book you're reading, you're actually seeing a small film clip on the page of the animal in</p>	29 pages 8 Paperback NYP 11/2012 9780761163800 #199894A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Science's First Mistake Delusions in Pursuit of Theory Ian Angell and Dionysios S Demetis Taking examples from across the natural and social sciences, this ambitious book examines the deep-seated assumptions that underpin the discovery of knowledge, and claims that all scientific methods are delusions in pursuit of theory.</p>	256 pages Paperback NYP 09/2012 9781780932330 #200186A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>Serengeti Story A scientist in paradise Anthony Sinclair Serengeti is arguably the most well-known and highly treasured conservation area in the world. In 1972 the United Nations meeting on National Parks and Protected Areas agreed to set up World Heritage Sites, now supervised by UNESCO, and</p>	320 pages 16 colour plates, 20 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 11/2012 9780199645527 #196878A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>Songs About Birds Ronnie Haar Ronnie Haar is a singer songwriter with a passion for birdwatching and the rich tapestry of nature. His new collection of songs entitled <i>Songs About Birds</i> is an album of original songs inspired by birds and birdwatching.</p>	16 pages colour & b/w illustrations Hardback 01/2012 #200754A £10.00 Add to basket
<p>Soundings The Story of the Remarkable Woman Who Mapped the Ocean Floor Hali Felt <i>Soundings</i> is the story of the enigmatic, unknown woman behind one of the greatest achievements of the 20th century. Before Marie Tharp, geologist and gifted draftsman, the whole world, including most of the scientific community</p>	352 pages Hardback 07/2012 9780805092158 #200466A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>Stephen Hawking His Life and Work Kitty Ferguson Stephen Hawking is one of the most remarkable figures of our time – a Cambridge genius who has earned international celebrity and become an inspiration to those who have witnessed his triumph over disability.</p>	464 pages 32 plates with photos Hardback 11/2011 9780593068632 #197248A £19.99 Add to basket Paperback NYP 11/2012 9780857500748 #199775A £8.99 Add to basket
<p>Storia Naturale Generale E Particolare Georges-Louis Leclerc De Buffon First published in the mid-eighteenth century, this book brings together the original work by a great French scholar – Georges-Louis Leclerc de Buffon – founder of the National Museum of Natural History in Paris.</p>	448 pages 408 illustrations Hardback 09/2011 9788896483046 #200638A £43.50 Add to basket
<p>Success with Landscape Photography Tom Till <i>Success with Landscape Photography</i> is a comprehensive guide for all those wanting to capture beautiful, striking images. There is guidance on which type of camera to use, accessories such as zoom lenses and filters and the equipment</p>	176 pages colour photos Paperback 11/2008 9781861085351 #199768A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Success with Wildlife Photography Steve Toon, and Ann Toon This is a comprehensive guide for all those who aspire to capture striking and beautiful wildlife images. Aimed at the keen amateur or semi-pro – without excluding or patronising the novice - these books give clear guidance on which</p>	176 pages colour photos Paperback 06/2009 9781861085542 #199769A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Swell A Year of Waves Evan Slater and Peter Taras Wave watchers around the world know that no two waves are the same. Yet each and every wave that rises, peaks, and crashes onto the beach is generated by a much larger force originating thousands of miles away. Surf journalist team</p>	144 pages colour photos Hardback 03/2012 9781452105932 #200486A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>The Accidental Naturalist My Misadventures with Animals Ben Fogle For as long as he can remember, Ben Fogle has been surrounded by creatures great and small. As a young boy his best friends were Liberty and Lexington, the family dogs. Then there was Milly the puma-sized cat, Jaws the goldfish and three</p>	352 pages 24 plates with colour photos Hardback 08/2012 9780593068557 #200215A £18.99 Add to basket

[The Animal Kingdom \(16-Volume Set\)](#)

Georges Cuvier and Edward Griffith
A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection.

Georges Cuvier (1769–1832), made a peer of France in 1819 in recognition of his work, was perhaps the most important European scientist of his day.

*** pages | colour & b/w illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9781108049702 | #199669A | **£541.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Bear](#)

History of a Fallen King

Michel Pastoureaux

The oldest discovered statue, fashioned some fifteen to twenty thousand years ago, is of a bear. The lion was not always king. From antiquity to the Middle Ages, the bear's centrality in cults and mythologies left traces in European

384 pages | 36 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 10/2011 | 9780674047822 | #200548A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Bird in Art](#)

Caroline Bugler

There has until now been no proper study of the bird in art, despite our fascination with birds, and despite the wealth of complex meanings associated with them in different cultures. A number of pagan gods are linked with birds

276 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781858945682 | #200089A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Birds of America](#)

The Bien Choromolithographic Edition

John James Audubon and Joel Oppenheimer

John James Audubon's *Birds of America* has been reproduced often, beginning with the double elephant folio printed in England by Havill. After Audubon's death, his family arranged with the New York printer ...

256 pages | 150 colour illustrations, in slipcase |
Hardback | NYP 10/2013 | 9780393088656 | #199694A | **£220.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Book of Barely Imagined Beings](#)

A 21st Century Bestiary

From Axolotl to Zebrafish, meet a world of barely imagined beings: real creatures that are often stranger and more astonishing than anything dreamt in the pages of a medieval bestiary. Ranging from the depths of the ocean to the most

336 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781847081728 | #200274A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Codex Canadensis and the Writings of Louis Nicolas](#)

The Natural History of the New World, Histoire Naturelle des Indes Occidentales

Francois-Marc Gagnon, Nancy Senior and Real Ouellet

Part art, part science, part anthropology, this ambitious project presents an early Canadian perspective on natural history that is as much artistic and fantastical as it is encyclopedic.

624 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 12/2011 | 9780773538764 | #200446A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Coming of Evolution](#)

The Story of a Great Revolution in Science

John W Judd

A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection.

John Wesley Judd (1840–1916) had a distinguished career, serving as both President of the Geological Society and Dean of the Royal College of Science.

192 pages | 5 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108004367 | #199671A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Earthquake Observers](#)

Disaster Science from Lisbon to Richter

Deborah R. Coen

Earthquakes have taught us much about our planet's hidden structure and the forces that have shaped it. This knowledge rests not only on the recordings of seismographs, but also on the observations of eyewitnesses to destruction.

368 pages | 14 b/w photos, 1 b/w illustration |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 | 9780226111810 | #199887A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom](#)

Charles Darwin

Darwin's impetus for the experiments of which the results are recorded in this book was 'a mere accidental observation; and indeed it required the accident to be repeated before my attention was thoroughly aroused to the remarkable fact that seedlings ...

496 pages | no illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108005258 | #199674A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals](#)

Charles Darwin and Francis Darwin

A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection.

This second edition of *The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals* was edited by his son Francis Darwin and published in 1890. As Sir Francis

424 pages | 28 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108004831 | #199675A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms](#)

With Observations on their Habits

Charles Darwin

This book, published in 1881, was the result of many years of experimentation and observation by Darwin in the open-air laboratory of his garden at Down House in Kent. As he wrote in his introduction, the subject of soil disturbance by worms

340 pages | no illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108005128 | #199676A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Foundation of the Origin of Species](#)

Two Essays Written in 1842 and 1844 by Charles Darwin

Charles Darwin and Francis Darwin

A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection.

The development of Charles Darwin's views on evolution by natural selection has fascinated biologists since the 1859 publication of his landmark text

304 pages | 2 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108004886
| #199677A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Golden Age of Botanical Art](#)

Martyn Rix

From some of the earliest attempts at art to the plant hunters of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, the images produced in the study of plants have held a fascination for all those who love nature. *The Golden Age of Botanical Art*

256 pages | 250 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780233003641 | #200238A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Keen Countryman's Miscellany](#)

Peter Holt

The Keen Countryman's Miscellany is a selection of entries on everything that the true countryman – or woman – would like to know. Here you will find all things rural, from profiles of great farmers through history

256 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781846891205 |
#200118A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Kindred of the Wild](#)

A Book of Animal Life

Charles G.D. Roberts was a distinguished poet and novelist whose claim to fame rests on a series of very popular animal stories, a genre he pioneered and which gained him an international reputation. Roberts was one of a small group of

384 pages |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9781459701472
| #200564A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Landscape Photography Field Guide](#)

Capturing the Great Outdoors with Your Digital SLR Camera

Carl Heilman

Landscape photography remains one of the most popular genres for enthusiast and commercial photographers alike, but all of the books on the market are large in format and unsuited to use in the field. This latest addition to Ilex's

192 pages | 300 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9781907579264
| #200632A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Last Viking](#)

The Extraordinary Life of Roald Amundsen

Stephen Bown

One hundred years have passed since Robert Falcon Scott's beleaguered expeditionary team arrived at the South Pole, only to find that they had been beaten by the Norwegian explorer Roald Amundsen. The most feted explorer of his generation

400 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781845138448 | #199978A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Life of Isaac Newton](#)

Isaac Newton was indisputably one of the greatest scientists in history. His achievements in mathematics and physics marked the culmination of the movement that brought modern science into being. Richard Westfall's biography captures

352 pages | 15 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/1994 | 9780521477376
| #200992A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Malay Archipelago \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

The Land of the Orang-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature

A reprint of a classical work in the *Cambridge Library Collection*.

Alfred Russel Wallace (1823-1913) was a British naturalist who is best remembered as the co-discoverer, with Darwin, of natural selection. His extensive

1002 pages | 54 b/w illustrations, 10 b/w maps |
Paperback | 10/2010 | 9781108022835
| #200697A | **£58.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Odyssey of KP2](#)

An Orphan Seal, a Marine Biologist, and the Fight to Save a Species

Terrie M Williams

When a two day-old Hawaiian monk seal pup is attacked and abandoned by his mother on a beach in Kauai, environmental officials must decide if they should save the newborn animal or allow nature to take its course. But as a member of the

283 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781594203398 |
#200527A | **£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Origin of Species](#)

By Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life

Charles Darwin

A reprint of a classical work in the Cambridge Library Collection.

This sixth edition of *The Origin of Species* was published in 1876. It is the last edition on which Darwin himself worked before his death in 1882, and

492 pages |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108005487
| #199754A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Power of Movement in Plants](#)

Charles Darwin

Written in collaboration with his son Francis, a notable botanist, this 1880 book builds on Darwin's earlier investigations into climbing plants, orchids, insectivorous plants, flower variety, and the processes of fertilisation.

608 pages |
Paperback | 07/2009 | 9781108003605
| #199755A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p>The Scientists An Epic of Discovery Andrew Robinson This book tells the remarkable lives of the pioneers of science from Galileo and Newton, Faraday and Darwin, Pasteur and Marie Curie, to Einstein, Freud, Turing, and Crick and Watson. A series of seventy articles, written by an international</p>	304 pages 150 colour & 50 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 09/2012 9780500251911 #200335A £24.95 Add to basket
<p>The Secrets of Alchemy Lawrence M. Principe Alchemy, the "Noble Art," conjures up scenes of mysterious, dimly lit laboratories populated with bearded old men stirring cauldrons. Though the history of alchemy is intricately linked to the history of chemistry, alchemy has</p>	288 pages 12 colour plates, 23 b/w photos, 4 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 11/2012 9780226682952 #199877A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>The Shadows / Las Sombras Kate Breakey and Lia Purpura Las sombras, the shadows, are literally that – shadows left behind when Kate Breakey places objects on photosensitive paper and shines light on them. And yet, in the inevitable reversal of photography, these shadows are full of light</p>	168 pages 100 colour photos Hardback NYP 10/2012 9780292744202 #199966A £51.99 Add to basket
<p>The View from Lazy Point A Natural Year in an Unnatural World Safina Carl Hailed as "a Thoreau for the twenty-first century", MacArthur Fellow Carl Safina takes us on a tour of the natural world in the course of a year spent divided between his home on the shore of eastern Long Island and on his travels</p>	416 pages 35 b/w illustrations Paperback 01/2012 9781250002716 #200566A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>The Well-Read Cat Michele Sacquin and Pierre Rosenberg From medieval manuscript to Japanese prints, from Steinlen's splendid drawings to 17th century prints, the author introduces the reader to the hundreds of books and manuscripts (belonging to the Bibliotheque Nationale de France in Paris</p>	212 pages 135 colour & 20 b/w illustrations Hardback 09/2010 9788889854563 #200624A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>The Wood Fire Handbook Vincent Thurkettle This book covers everything you need to know about creating the perfect wood fire, indoors and out, including: the best woods to burn, how to split logs, how to store and season firewood, creating the perfect woodstore, how to lay and</p>	224 pages colour photos, b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 10/2012 9781845336707 #200724A £13.50 Add to basket
<p>Troubled Waters Trailing the Albatross: An Artist's Journey Bruce Pearson This volume in the <i>Wildlife Art Series</i> showcases the paintings of Bruce Pearson, who has for many years painted albatrosses, often painting onboard ships.</p>	colour illustrations Hardback NYP 11/2012 9781904078487 #200731A £37.99 Add to basket
<p>Turtles in Our Wake Sandra Clayton Most people at some point long to escape – from the weather, the commute, the routine. Sailing off in a forty-foot boat called Voyager comes at a price, however. Indeed, for David and Sandra Clayton it meant selling their house and</p>	240 pages illustrations, maps Paperback 01/2012 9781408152829 #200395A £8.99 Add to basket
<p>Understanding Exposure Andy Stansfield and This title features expert advice from a professional UK photographer, useful hints & tips plus clear diagrams & charts. This new series of "The Expanded Guides" focuses on photographic techniques to give you a comprehensive</p>	192 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Paperback 04/2011 9781906672997 #200657A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Understanding RAW Photography David Taylor This title explains the procedure from the start of a photo shoot through each stage of post-processing. In depth, jargon-busting text offers hints and tips on interpreting RAW images. It includes expert advice given by professional</p>	192 pages colour photos, colour illustrations Paperback 04/2012 9781907708558 #200655A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Unlikely Friendships 50 Remarkable Stories from the Animal Kingdom Jennifer Holland It is exactly like "Isaiah" 11:6: "The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid..." Written by <i>National Geographic</i> magazine writer Jennifer Holland ...</p>	160 pages colour photos Paperback 07/2011 9780761159131 #200633A £9.99 Add to basket
<p>Wainwright Walks Julia Bradbury and Derry Brabs The companion to the BBC series <i>Wainwright Walks</i>, with Julia Bradbury following in the footsteps of famous fell-walker and guide writer AW Wainwright. The series includes beautiful aerial sequences of Lakeland icons Blencathra</p>	208 pages 120 colour photos and colour illustrations Paperback NYP 11/2012 9780711233799 #200005A £14.99 Add to basket

[Walking Home](#)

A Journey in the Alaskan Wilderness

Lynn Schooler

In the spring of 2007, hard on the heels of the worst winter in the history of Juneau, Alaska, Lynn Schooler finds himself facing the far side of middle age and exhausted by labouring to handcraft a home as his marriage slips away.

272 pages |
Paperback | 05/2011 | 9781408817704
| #200355A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[What I Don't Know About Animals](#)

Jenny Diski

What does Jenny Diski know about animals? She's really not sure. There is, however, one thing of which she is certain: our relationships with and attitudes to animals are really worth thinking about.

312 pages | no illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2010 | 9781844083879 |
#189874A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781844083886
| #200172A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Photography](#)

From Snapshots to Great Shots

In *Wildlife Photography: From Snapshots to Great Shots*, author and wildlife photographer Laurie Excell shows you how to get the best shots of birds, bears, and bugs – whether you're on safari, on vacation, or on a nature

240 pages | col. Illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2011 | 9780321794505
| #200233A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Zoonomia \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

Or, the Laws of Organic Life

Erasmus Darwin

A reprint of a classical work in the *Cambridge Library Collection*.

Erasmus Darwin (1731-1802) is remembered not only as the grandfather of Charles but as a pioneering scientist in his own right. A friend and correspondent

1418 pages |
Paperback | 09/2009 | 9781108005562
| #200702A | **£84.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Altamaha](#)

A River and Its Keeper

Dorinda G. Dallmeyer, Janisse Ray and James Holland

Formed by the confluence of the Ocmulgee and Oconee Rivers, the Altamaha is the largest free-flowing river on the East Coast and drains its third-largest watershed. It has been designated as one of the Nature Conservancy's seventy-five

208 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9780820343129
| #200068A | **£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Antarctic Peninsula](#)

A Visitor's Guide

British Antarctic Survey

Antarctic Peninsula: A Visitor's Guide is the essential companion for anyone planning to visit this unique place. Focusing on the geography and physical phenomena of this remote region, it contains vital information visitors

128 pages | 100 colour photos,
illustrations, maps |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780565093082 | #200300A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Everglades National Park and the Surrounding Area](#)

A Guide to Exploring the Great Outdoors

Roger L Hammer

Everglades National Park and the Surrounding Area leads you to 2.5 million acres of pristine and diverse landscapes and wildlife habitats-from dry, rocky pineland to open marshes. Discover the best scenic vistas, wildlife viewing

177 pages | colour photos, colour maps |
Paperback | 06/2005 | 9780762734320
| #200091A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Heartbeats in the Muck](#)

The History, Sea Life, and Environment of New York Harbor

John Waldman

Heartbeats in the Muck traces the incredible arc of New York Harbor's environmental history. Once a pristine estuary bristling with oysters and striped bass and visited by sharks, porpoises, and seals, the harbor has been marked by

192 pages | 24 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780823249855 | #199960A | **£13.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[In the Shadow of the Carmens](#)

Afield with a Naturalist in the Northern Mexican Mountains

Bonnie Reynolds McKinney and David H. Riskind

Just across the Rio Grande from West Texas in the state of Coahuila, Mexico, the mountain ranges of the Maderas del Carmen rise majestically. Often called magical or mystical, they have stirred imagination for centuries. Stories of bandits

256 pages | 22 colour & 55 b/w photos,
2 maps |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780896727649 | #200241A | **£35.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Land of Extremes](#)

A Natural History of the Arctic North Slope of Alaska

Alexander Huryn and John Hobbie

This book is a comprehensive guide to the natural history of the North Slope, the only Arctic tundra in the United States. The first section provides detailed information on climate, geology, landforms, and ecology. The second provides a

356 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781602231818 | #199893A | **£19.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Life Along the Delaware Bay](#)

Cape May, Gateway to a Million Shorebirds

Lawrence Niles, Joanna Burger and Amanda Dey

The Delaware Bay is the second largest and most diverse bay on the East Coast. It has a rich cultural history, has played an important role in the region's commerce and tourism, and has spectacular and vital natural resources.

176 pages | 300+ colour photos |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9780813552460 |
#200069A | **£29.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Lost Antarctica Adventures in a Disappearing Land James B McClintock The bitter cold and three months a year without sunlight make Antarctica virtually uninhabitable for humans. Yet a world of extraordinary wildlife persists in these harsh conditions, including leopard seals, giant squid, 50-foot algae</p>	256 pages illustrations Paperback NYP 10/2012 9780230112452 #199897A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Mahogany The Costs of Luxury in Early America Jennifer L. Anderson In the mid-eighteenth century, colonial Americans became enamored with the rich colors and silky surface of mahogany. This exotic wood, imported from the West Indies and Central America, quickly displaced local furniture woods as the</p>	416 pages 19 b/w photos, 11 colour illustrations, 2 maps Hardback NYP 09/2012 9780674048713 #200026A £25.95 Add to basket
<p>National Geographic Guide to National Parks of the United States National Geographic More than 281 million people visited the national parks in 2011, a number that is predicted to grow in the next decade. National Geographic, associated with the parks since their founding has the unmatched expertise and authority for this</p>	480 pages 380 colour photos, illustrations, 80 maps Paperback 04/2012 9781426208690 #200388A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>National Parks A Family Guide to America's Parks, Momuments and Landmarks Erin McHugh From Yellowstone, the Statue of Liberty, Gettysburg National Battlefield to Mount Rushmore National Memorial, National Parks highlights the beauty and diversity of America's National Parks in a fun-filled, entertaining package.</p>	128 pages illustrations Hardback 05/2012 9781579128845 #200103A £13.95 Add to basket
<p>Nature Next Door Cities and Trees in the American Northeast Ellen Stroud, and William Cronon The once denuded north-eastern United States is now a region of trees. <i>Nature Next Door</i> argues that the growth of cities, the construction of parks, the transformation of farming, the boom in tourism, and changes in the timber</p>	192 pages 57 illustrations, 9 maps Hardback NYP 10/2012 9780295992082 #199943A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>Of Men and Marshes Paul L Errington Standing with such environmental classics as Loren Eiseley's <i>The Immense Journey</i>, his friend and mentor Aldo Leopold's <i>A Sand County Almanac</i>, and Joseph Wood Krutch's <i>The Voice of the Desert</i></p>	178 pages Paperback NYP 10/2012 9781609381189 #200127A £19.95 Add to basket
<p>Official Guide to Texas State Parks and Historic Sites Laurence Parent Since it was first published in 1996, <i>Official Guide to Texas State Parks and Historic Sites</i> has become Texans' one-stop source for information on great places to view scenic landscapes, tour historical sites, camp, fish</p>	188 pages colour photographs Paperback 09/2008 9780292717268 #199765A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Pumpkin The Curious History of an American Icon Cindy Ott and William Cronon Why do so many Americans drive for miles each autumn to buy a vegetable that they are unlikely to eat? While most people around the world eat pumpkin throughout the year, North Americans reserve it for holiday pies and other desserts that</p>	336 pages 34 illustrations Hardback NYP 10/2012 9780295991955 #199944A £20.99 Add to basket
<p>Reconstructing the View The Grand Canyon Photographs of Mark Klett and Byron Wolfe Stephen J. Pyne and Rebecca Senf Using landscape photography to reflect on broader notions of culture, the passage of time, and the construction of perception, photographers Mark Klett and Byron Wolfe spent five years exploring the Grand Canyon for their most recent</p>	208 pages Hardback NYP 10/2012 9780520273900 #199842A £51.99 Add to basket
<p>Still the Same Hawk Reflections on Nature and New York John Waldman A groundbreaking new book, <i>Still the Same Hawk: Reflections on Nature and New York</i> brings into conversation diverse and intriguing perspectives on the relationship between nature and America's most prominent city.</p>	160 pages 24 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 10/2012 9780823249893 #199961A £13.99 Add to basket
<p>Temagami's Tangled Wild Race, Gender and the Making of Canadian Nature Jocelyn Thorpe Canadian wilderness seems a self-evident entity, yet, as this volume shows in vivid historical detail, wilderness is not what it seems. In <i>Temagami's Tangled Wild</i>, Jocelyn Thorpe traces how struggles over meaning, racialized</p>	220 pages 80 illustrations Paperback NYP 08/2012 9780774822015 #199952A £27.50 Add to basket

[The Death and Life of Monterey Bay](#)

A Story of Revival

Stephen R. Palumbi and Carolyn Sotka

Monterey began as a natural paradise, but became the poster child for industrial devastation in John Steinbeck's "Cannery Row", and is now one of the most celebrated shorelines in the world. It is a remarkable story of life

224 pages | colour photos, illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781610911900
| #200326A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Emerald Horizon](#)

The History of Nature in Iowa

Cornelia Mutel

In *The Emerald Horizon*, Cornelia Mutel combines lyrical writing with meticulous scientific research to portray the environmental past, present, and future of Iowa. In doing so, she ties all of Iowa's natural features into

280 pages | 26 b/w & 12 colour photos,
14 illustrations, 6 maps |
Paperback | 04/2008 | 9781587296321
| #200159A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Entire Earth and Sky](#)

The Views on Antarctica

Leslie Carol Roberts

More than a distant continent, Antarctica is a land of the imagination, shaping and shaped for centuries by explorers, adventurers, scientists, and dreamers. *The Entire Earth and Sky* conjures all these ideas and interweaves them

256 pages | 11 b/w photos |
Hardback | 10/2008 | 9780803216174 |
#199736A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780803240018
| #199742A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Environmental Legacy of the UC Natural Reserve System](#)

Peggy L. Fiedler, Susan Gee Rumsey and Kathleen M. Wong

The UC Natural Reserve System, established in 1965 to support field research, teaching, and public service in natural environments, has become a prototype of conservation and land stewardship looked to by natural resource managers through

304 pages | 192 colour & 8 b/w photos |
Hardback | 01/2013 | 9780520272002 |
#199845A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Fast-Changing Maritime Arctic](#)

Defence and Security Challenges in a Warmer World

Barry Scott Zellen

In this timely new book, international scholars and military professionals come together to explore the strategic consequences of the thawing of the Arctic. Their analyses of efforts by governments and defence, security, and coast guard

250 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781552386460 | #199869A | **£29.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Nature of Borders](#)

Salmon, Boundaries, and Bandits on the Salish Sea

Lissa K. Wadewitz

For centuries, borders have been central to salmon management customs on the Salish Sea, but how those borders were drawn has had very different effects on the Northwest salmon fishery. Native peoples who fished the Salish Sea ...

384 pages | 27 illustrations, 7 maps |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780295991825 | #200558A | **£10.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The World of the Salt Marsh](#)

Appreciating and Protecting the Tidal Marshes of the Southeastern Atlantic Coast

Charles Seabrook

A wide-ranging exploration of the southeastern coast - its natural history, its people and their way of life, and the historic and ongoing threats to its ecological survival.

360 pages | 52 b/w photos, 1 map |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780820327068 |
#200104A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

50 Beautiful Deer-Resistant Plants

The Prettiest Annuals, Perennials, Bulbs, and Shrubs That Deer Don't Eat

Including bulbs, annuals, herbs and perennials to shrubs, ferns and grasses, this inspiring guide provides the most spectacular selection of deer-resistant plants. Offering a wonderful array of potential plant combinations, 50 Beautiful

224 pages | 84 colour photos |
Paperback | 06/2011 | 9781604691955
| #200018A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Celebration of Wattle](#)

Australia's National Emblem

Maria Hitchcock

Wattle is the best known and most loved of Australia's native flora. However, few Australians are aware of the important part wattle has played in the nation's history and continues to play in bringing us together in good times

240 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781921719561
| #200349A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Gardener's Guide to 500 Fuchsias](#)

Varieties for Growing in Hanging Baskets and Pots, Hardy Fuchsias, Species, Unusual Cultivars and Encliandras, with Over

This is an illustrated directory of 500 fuchsia varieties, including those suitable for growing as standards, trained structures and summer bedding, plus hardy fuchsias, container candidates and unusual types. All the most popular cultivars

96 pages | 270 photographs |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781780192079 | #200295A | **£7.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Gardener's Guide to Bulbs](#)

Christine Skelmersdale

Bulbs are always a delight for gardeners, whether used to burst freely in drifts or caught to add colour and exuberance within a border or container. This book captures that sense of joy by celebrating the potential of bulbs throughout

208 pages | 400 colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781847973764 | #200024A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Glance at the Wildflowers of Iranian Mountains](#)

Jalil Noroozi Eshlaghi

This is a book about some of the beautiful and showy wild flowers that can be found in the Iranian mountains. Each species is briefly described, with a minimum of botanical terms.

General distribution, the distribution in Iran, habitat

280 pages | 330 colour photos, colour distribution maps |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9786009168729
| #199685A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Bearded Irises](#)

Cultivating the Rainbow for Beginners and Enthusiasts

Kelly D. Norris

In this comprehensive guide, iris expert Kelly Norris provides an accessible yet authoritative overview of these deservedly popular plants. Introductory chapters discuss how to grow bearded irises successfully; how to use them in the garden

348 pages | 318 colour photos |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781604692082 |
#200020A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Monograph of Allantonectria, Nectria, and Pleonectria \(Nectriaceae, Hypocreales, Ascomycota\) and their Pycnidial,](#)

Y Hirooka, AY Rossman, GJ Samuels, C Lechat and P Chaverri

Although Nectria is the type genus of Nectriaceae (Hypocreales, Sordariomycetes, Pezizomycotina, Ascomycota), the systematics of the teleomorphic and anamorphic state of Nectria sensu Rossman has not been studied in detail.

210 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | #199756A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Peak District Anthology](#)

A Literary Companion to Britain's First National Park

Roly Smith

This anthology brings together some of the finest writing about the Peak District through the ages, illustrated by period art works, engravings, vignettes and photographs. Compiled and introduced by Peak District expert Roly Smith

208 pages | 50 b/w photos and b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780711228870 | #199972A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Revision of Verrucaria s.l. \(Verrucariaceae\) in Poland](#)

A taxonomic treatment of the genus *Verrucaria* s.l. in Poland is provided, based on a study of ca 1700 specimens from Polish and foreign herbaria. A total of 62 species belonging to seven genera currently separated within *Verrucaria*

144 pages | 61 colour & 1 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9788389648006
| #200373A | **£35.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Year in the Life of Rutland](#)

Derry Brabbs

This portrait of Rutland reveals the landscape, architecture, fauna and flora of an unspoilt and beguiling landlocked county throughout the seasons. Rutland's motto, multum in parvo (much in little) was certainly well chosen and its

112 pages | 100 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780711232860 | #199975A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[African Ethnobotany in the Americas](#)

Robert Voeks and John Rashford

Provides the first comprehensive examination of ethnobotanical knowledge and skills among the African Diaspora in the Americas. Leading scholars on the subject explore the complex relationship between plant use and meaning among

431 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781461408352 | #199802A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Agaves](#)

Living Sculptures for Landscapes and Containers

Greg Starr

Greg Starr is widely acknowledged as an expert on agaves. An astute observer of agaves in the wild, he also has broad experience with their performance in cultivation. In vivid detail he profiles 75 species, cultivars, and hybrids best

344 pages | 220 colour photos |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781604691986 |
#200095A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[An illustrated guide to the Cerrado arboretum of Companhia Brasileira de Metalurgia e Minera](#)

Guia ilustrado do arboreto do Cerrado da Companhia Brasileira de Metalurgia e Minera

Joao Renato Stehmann and Rosy Mary dos Santos Isaias

The species illustrated and described in this book are part of the arboretum collection of Companhia Brasileira de Metalurgia e Mineração (CBMM), located in Araxá, Minas Gerais. Here we find many typical Cerrado species

246 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9788570419170 |
#200747A | **£215.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Anglicanus Ortus](#)

A Verse Herbal of the Twelfth Century

Wiston Black

Henry, archdeacon of Huntingdon, England (c 1088-c 1154) has been admired for centuries as the author of the monumental *Historia Anglorum*. The recent discovery of the *Anglicanus Ortus* opens a new window onto this important

600 pages | colour Illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781851242849 |
#200174A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Annual Plant Reviews, Volume 45](#)

The Evolution of Plant Form

Barbara A Ambrose and Michael D Purugganan

The Evolution of Plant Form, an exciting volume in Wiley-Blackwell's *Annual Plant Reviews*, approaches the subject from a diversity of scientific perspectives, bringing together studies of genomics, palaeobotany

408 pages |
Hardback | NYP 03/2012 |
9781444330014 | #187621A | **£130.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Australian Plants as Aboriginal Tools](#)

Philip A. Clarke and

In Australia, the flora has had a broad impact on the lives of Aboriginal hunter-gatherers, having provided them with the essential materials for making their food, medicine, narcotics and stimulants. Plants were also ecologically important

368 pages | 400 colour plates, 50 b/w photos |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781921719493 | #200400A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Breeding New Plants and Flowers](#)

Charles W. Welch

Breeding New Plants and Flowers encourages gardeners of all abilities to experiment with cross-breeding from good quality parent plants. This accessible book brings the skills of hybridizing within the scope of every gardener

144 pages | 183 colour photos, 52 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781847974150 | #200023A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Britain Begins](#)

The last Ice Age, which came to an end about 12,000 years ago, swept the bands of hunter-gatherers from the face of the land that was to become Britain and Ireland, but as the ice sheets retreated and the climate improved so human groups

560 pages | 140 b/w photos, 152 illustrations and maps |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9780199609338 | #200247A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Britain Begins](#)

Barry Cunliffe

The last Ice Age, which came to an end about 12,000 years ago, swept the bands of hunter-gatherers from the face of the land that was to become Britain and Ireland, but as the ice sheets retreated and the climate improved so human groups

560 pages | 140 b/w photos, 152 illustrations and maps |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9780199609338 | #200240A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cacti and Succulents](#)

Step by Step to Growing Success

Bill Keen

Cacti and succulents are ideal houseplants, needing little care and providing unusual and colourful displays. This book looks at the increasingly wide variety of plants now available, and assists the beginner to choose and cultivate many

128 pages | 70 colour photos, 35 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2011 | 9781847973504 | #200508A | **£6.66** [Add to basket](#)

[Country](#)

Jasper Conran

In *Country*, Jasper Conran uses his own experiences and the landscapes and homes that are familiar to him to portray a seductive way of life. The allure of the countryside has a universal aspiration. How do we achieve the dream?

304 pages | 300 colour photos |
Hardback | 09/2012 | 9781840916089 | #200224A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cyclamen](#)

In Art, Science and the Garden

Brian Mattew

This book is a celebration of cyclamen, a genus of only 23 species popular amongst gardeners, growers, botanists and enthusiasts alike.

600 pages | 800 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781842464724 | #200293A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cypripedium](#)

Hardy Slipper Orchid Species and Hybrids and How to Grow Them

Werner Frosch

This is a photographic account of the hardy slipper orchid genus *Cypripedium* and its hybrids.

150 pages | 300 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781842464649 | #200332A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Dartington Hall](#)

One Endless Garden

Carol Ballenger

The photographs in this book are the result of many years exploring this inspiring landscape and reflect the ethos of the place as embraced by the Elmhirsts, the founders of the modern Dartington.

144 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780857041531 | #200175A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[England on Horseback](#)

Zara Colchester, Charlotte Sainsbury-Plaice and Jeremy Irons

Travelling through England, and doing it on horseback, is to rediscover both the romance of the countryside and man's relationship with both his environment and his horse. With twelve carefully crafted rides to choose from, from Dorset

160 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781908337146 | #200199A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Eyots and Aits](#)

Islands of the River Thames

Miranda Vickers

For 10,000 years the River Thames meandered from source to sea, periodically throwing up mudbanks or carving parallel channels on the bends and creating islands along much of its length. There are around 180 islands altogether, some

144 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780752462134 | #200200A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Flore des Bryophytes du Quebec-Labrador, Volume 1](#)

Anthocerotetes et Hepatiques

Jean Faubert

This is the first guide to the bryophytes of the Quebec-Labrador peninsula. This first volume focuses on hornworts and liverworts. For each family *Flore des Bryophytes du Québec-Labrador, Volume 1* presents a description

357 pages | colour photos, b/w line drawings, b/w distribution maps |
Paperback | 01/2012 | #199863A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Flower Andrew Zuckerman and In this follow-up to his previous beloved volumes on nature, <i>Creature and Bird</i>, photographer Andrew Zuckerman turns his focus to the most beautiful specimens of the planet kingdom, creating stunning close-up portraits of flowers</p>	300 pages colour photos Hardback NYP 11/2012 9781452112169 #199942A £44.99 Add to basket
<p>Flowers in the World's Most Beautiful Gardens Alain Le Toquin and Yves-Marie Allain <i>Flowers in the World's Most Beautiful Gardens</i> puts the spotlight on the star of the garden; the flower. Tracing the history of flower gardens from the Middle Ages to today, the book discusses the types of flowers commonly</p>	240 pages colour photos Hardback NYP 10/2012 9781419705588 #199953A £29.99 Add to basket
<p>Funga Nordica (2-Volume Set) Agaricoid, Boletoid, Clavarioid, Cyphelloid and Gastroid Genera Henning Knudsen and Jan Vesterholt Written by 49 experts from 16 European countries, this enlarged and updated second edition of <i>Funga Nordica</i> now comprises descriptions and keys to 3054 species of basidiomycetes from northern Europe, distributed in 278 genera.</p>	1083 pages b/w line drawings Hardback 01/2012 9788798396130 #200458A £99.99 Add to basket
<p>Garden Eco-Chic Reusing Found Objects to Create Decks, Paths, Containers, Lanterns and More Matthew Levesque Finding new uses for what you already have or find discarded on the pavement or at the dump is truly living locally: from improvising rain chains from old keys to creating garden lights from discarded motel fixtures, this book provides</p>	216 pages 200 colour photos Paperback 10/2010 9781604692334 #200019A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Gardens of Biodiversity Conservation of Genetic Resources and Their Use in Traditional Food Production Systems by Small Farmers of the Southern Caterina Batello The southern Caucasus is an important centre of origin and diversity of many species and varieties that are basis for global food production. This great biodiversity is maintained by farmers, and their gardens are a healthy source of food</p>	384 pages 500 photos Paperback 04/2012 9789254066130 #200078A £50.50 Add to basket
<p>Gattungseponyme bei Flechten und Lichenicolen Pilzen Hannes Hertel This volume deals with eponyms used in the nomenclature of lichen species. In total 398 eponyms in the genera of lichens and lichenicolous fungi are presented in this volume, each with a quotation of its original description, the reference</p>	157 pages 5 plates, 3 tables Paperback 01/2012 9783443580865 #200405A £46.99 Add to basket
<p>Gentians of the Eastern United States Jim Drake This book by Jim Drake covers the family of Gentianaceae occurring within the Eastern United States. It is possibly the most comprehensive text covering the vast range of genera including within the Gentianaceae. Drake has attempted to provide</p>	220 pages illustrations Paperback 08/2012 9780982791202 #200044A £22.50 Add to basket
<p>Geranium Kasia Bobby Reaktion's new <i>Botanical</i> series is the first of its kind, integrating horticultural and botanical writing with a broader account of the cultural and social impact of plants. In that sense, the South African geranium</p>	224 pages 50 colour & 90 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 09/2012 9781780230481 #199783A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>Healing Herbs in the U.S.A. Tatyana Shulkina Written specifically for Russian speaking residents of the United States, <i>Healing Herbs in the U. S.A.</i> fills a long existing gap in the medical and pharmaceutical literature by providing practical and essential information about</p>	256 pages Paperback 12/2006 9781930723559 #200692A £26.99 Add to basket
<p>Health and Wealth from Medicinal Aromatic Plants E Marshall The aim of this booklet is to raise awareness – among people and organizations that provide advisory, business and technical support services to resource poor small scale farmers and local communities in low and middle income countries</p>	80 pages illustrations Paperback 05/2012 9789251070703 #200360A £14.95 Add to basket
<p>Heritage Trees of Panang Simon Gardner, Pindar Sidisunthorn, Lai Ee May and Kanda Kumar A celebration of 200 trees which form an integral part of the natural, cultural and urban heritage of Panang. This unique book covers a wide range of both forest and cultivated species, each with a special story to tell. Taken as a whole</p>	397 pages 1200 colour photos, 72 colour illustrations Hardback 01/2011 9789675719066 #200449A £99.99 Add to basket
<p>Identification Guide to Mushrooms of Britain and Northern Europe Josephine Bacon and Paul Sterry A user-friendly introduction includes an overview of distribution, the anatomy of a mushroom, nomenclature and useful information on hunting for and cooking with mushrooms. The identification section then divides into three categories:</p>	160 pages 200+ colour photos Paperback NYP 10/2012 9781906780609 #199903A £10.99 Add to basket

[Indian Pandanaceae](#)

An Overview

Altafhusain Nadaf and Rahul Zanan

The Indian screwpine family Pandanaceae represents the single genus Pandanus with five subgenera that are distributed in two hotspots of India – Western Ghats and North East Himalayan region. For the first time, Indian Pandanaceae

150 pages | 35 colour & 41 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9788132207528 | #199603A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[International Garden Photographer of the Year](#)

Celebrating Five Years of Award-Winning Images

The International Garden Photographer of the Year competition was established in 2008, and is the world's premier competition specialising in garden, plant, flower and botanical photography. This book brings together the very best

256 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781743362419 | #199817A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Ireland's Hidden Depths](#)

Paul Kay

Sherkin Island Marine Station has promoted the understanding and appreciation of Ireland's marine environment since 1975 and has published Ireland's Hidden Depths to showcase this truly captivating world.

160 pages | 200 colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781870492539 |
#200720A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Keys to the Seaweeds and Seagrasses of Southeast Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, and Oregon](#)

Paul W Gabrielson, Sandra C Lindstrom and Charles J O'Kelly

Keys to the Seaweeds and Seagrasses of Southeast Alaska, British Columbia, Washington, and Oregon updates the earlier version by Gabrielson, Widdowson and Lindstrom in 2006. As with earlier editions, these new keys cover all species

192 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | #200459A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cortinaires du Dr Henry](#)

Planches Inedites

Patrick Reumaux and Xavier Carteret

This book contains reproductions of hitherto unpublished mycological illustrations painted by Dr Robert Henry painted during his life. Approximately 220 species are illustrated.

440 pages | 200 colour plates |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9782953765304 |
#200448A | **£158.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Love Your Garden](#)

Alan Titchmarsh

Much-loved broadcaster and bestselling author Alan Titchmarsh has returned to his gardening roots as presenter of ITV1's *Love Your Garden*. In this hugely popular show, Alan visits some of Britain's most beautiful domestic

192 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9780091948665 |
#200105A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Medicinal Plants and the Legacy of Richard E. Schultes](#)

Proceedings of the Botany 2011 Symposium Honoring Dr. Richard E. Schultes

Bruce E Ponman and Rainer W Bussmann

Richard Evans Schultes has no doubt been one of the most important ethnobotanists of the 20th century. During decades of fieldwork, first in Mexico and then the Colombian Amazon, Schultes amassed a wealth of data later presented to the

138 pages |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9780984841523 |
#200695A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Markers in Plants](#)

Robert J. Henry

Molecular Markers in Plants surveys an array of technologies used in the molecular analysis of plants. The role molecular markers play in plant improvement has grown significantly as DNA sequencing and high-throughput technological

200 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780470959510 | #199916A | **£130.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Plant Immunity](#)

Provides an integrated look at both well-established and emerging concepts in plant disease resistance providing the most current information on this important vitally important topic within plant biology. Understanding the molecular basis of

288 pages |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780470959503 | #200086A | **£99.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Monograph of the genus Kumanoa \(Rhodophyta, Batrachospermales\)](#)

Orlando Necchi and Morgan L Vis

Kumanoa is a primarily subtropical freshwater red algal genus occurring in biomes in North America, South America, Asia, Australasia and Oceania. A few taxa also inhabit temperate regions of North America and Europe. This revision

79 pages | 26 plates |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9783443600433 |
#200377A | **£71.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mushrooms](#)

Peter Marren

The first volume of the *British Wildlife Collection*, *Mushrooms*, is a remarkable insight into the natural and human world of British fungi by Peter Marren. Written in his own inimitable style, it is a refreshingly candid

272 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780956490230 | #200196A | **£22.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Mycophilia](#)

Revelations from the Weird World of Mushrooms

Eugenia Bone

Among the most primitive of organisms, mushrooms occur almost everywhere on earth; yet only a few of them are edible, and some are downright toxic. As Bone points out, there are fewer deaths annually from mushrooms than from shark bites.

348 pages |
Hardback | 10/2011 | 9781605294070 |
#200404A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Guide to Medicinal Herbs](#)

The World's Most Effective Healing Plants

Tieraona Low Dog, Rebecca L Johnson, Steven Foster, David Kiefer and Andrew Weil
For anyone who reaches for a bottle of herbal capsules and wonders what's really inside, here is an authoritative, beautiful, useful, and readable book highlighting the world's most important healing herbs and how they address

384 pages | 320 Illustrations |
Hardback | 04/2012 | 9781426207006 |
#200386A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural Garden Style](#)

Gardening Inspired by Nature

Nicola Browne and Noel Kingsbury
In a world dominated more and more by urban development, nature is increasingly seen as an inspiration for gardeners. Sustainability and biodiversity, currently high on the world's agenda, are important aspects of natural-style gardening

192 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2009 | 9781858944432 |
#200526A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Northern Pike](#)

Ecology, Conservation, and Management History

Harry Cory Wright
The northern pike – sometimes affectionately known as the “aquatic wolf” – is one of the most sought after and mythologized fishes in Minnesota, but until now there have been few books devoted to the history and

224 pages | 90 colour plates, 27 b/w
illustrations, 1 map, 6 tables |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780816679546 | #199782A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Oak](#)

Peter Young
The reputation of the oak is based not on superlatives but on personality. In human terms, it is not a celebrity, but a reliable citizen. Its enduring legacy is evident in place- and surnames, in landmarks and buildings and as a sturdy

224 pages | 50 colour & 90 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781780230375 | #199784A | **£15.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Ornamental Grasses](#)

An Essential Guide

Cliff Plowes
Ornamental grasses have been used in gardens for hundreds of years yet still they have not fulfilled their potential. Many gardeners know little about their care, use and attractions. This lavish book contains the essential information

128 pages | 125 colour photos |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781847973825 |
#200021A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Out of Nature](#)

Why Drugs from Plants Matter to the Future of Humanity

David A. Weintraub and Kara Rogers
About half of all species under threat of extinction in the world today are plants. The loss of plant biodiversity is disturbing for many reasons, but especially because it is a reflection of the growing disconnect between humans and nature

216 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9780816529698
| #199857A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Electrophysiology](#)

Methods and Cell Electrophysiology

Alexander G. Volkov
This book, written by the leading scientists in the field of plant electrophysiology, provides a comprehensive and up-to-date overview of single-cell electrophysiology and current methods in plant electrophysiology. The first part begins

359 pages |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9783642291180 |
#199804A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Electrophysiology](#)

Signaling and Responses

Alexander G. Volkov
This book, written by the leading experts in the field of plant electrophysiology, provides a comprehensive and up-to-date overview of the current state of knowledge on electrical signaling and responses in plant physiology.

377 pages |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9783642291098 |
#199803A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Plantas Utiles de Solola Guatemala](#)

A. MacVean
Includes 74 species of plants arranged alphabetically by family. Each entry provides scientific name, family, common names, description of parts of the plant, distribution, uses, bibliography, and line drawing. Color photographs of many

22 pages |
Paperback | 01/2006 | 9789992222799
| #200689A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Plants of Longevity](#)

The Medicinal Flora of Vilcabamba

Rainer W Bussmann and Douglas Sharon
In Latin American countries, herbal medicine is deeply rooted and is practiced extensively by a broad cross-section of the larger society. Often it is an economically inevitable alternative to expensive Western medicine.

253 pages |
Hardback | 01/2007 | 9780978996222 |
#200688A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Plants of the Four Winds / Plantas de los Cuatros Vientos](#)

The Magic and Medicinal Flora of Peru / Flora Magica y Medicinal del Peru'

Rainer Bussman and Douglas Sharon
Northern Peru occupies the middle sector of the "health axis" of the Central Andean cultural area stretching from Bolivia to Ecuador. Few other places on the planet boast a medicinal flora as rich as this region. Archeological

596 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2007 | 9789990596137
| #200686A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Plants, Poisons and Personalities](#)

Sandy Primrose guides us through the horticultural year with a series of essays on the origins, history and unusual properties of dozens of plants, many of which we find in our gardens. Some have histories dating back thousands of years

226 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Paperback | 07/2010 | 9781906775193 | #200253A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Pomologia](#)

Nei Paesi Bassi / Germania / Francia / Inghilterra Ed

Johann Hermann Knoop

Pomology is a strand of botany specialising in the study of types and varieties of fruit, together with their description and classification. In 1758, the Dutch scientist and mathematician Johann Hermann Knoop produced an extensive work

188 pages | 44 colour illustrations | Hardback | 02/2012 | 9788896483022 | #200625A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Portrait of the Shropshire Hills](#)

Robin Jukes-Hughes and

The Shropshire Hills were designated an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty in 1958, and remain to this day one of the most beautiful, tranquil and unspoilt parts of the country. They have been a popular holiday destination since Victorian

144 pages | colour photos | Hardback | 05/2009 | 9781841149363 | #200177A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Practical Bamboos](#)

The 50 Best Plants for Screens, Containers and More

Paul Whittaker and

Bamboos are unbeatable garden plants valued for their attractive culms, year-round foliage, and capacity to add serenity to any garden scene. But there are angels and devils in this huge plant group and careful selection is the key to

176 pages | colour photos | Paperback | 10/2010 | 9781604690569 | #200629A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[RHS Encyclopedia of Gardening](#)

Christopher Brickell

This is fully revised and updated edition of the world's finest and most authoritative source of gardening advice, from the experts at the RHS. Marking 20 years since first publication, the updated edition of the ...

760 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Hardback | 09/2007 | 9781405322270 | #166701A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781409383949 | #200246A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Recent Advances in Polyphenol Research, Volume 2](#)

Celestino Santos-Buelga, Maria Teresa Escribano-Bailon and Vincenzo Lattanzio

Plant phenolics are secondary metabolites that constitute one of the most common and widespread groups of substances in plants. Polyphenols have a large and diverse array of beneficial effects on both plants and animals. For example they

352 pages | Illustrations | Hardback | 06/2010 | 9781405193993 | #200376A | **£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Recent Advances in Polyphenol Research, Volume 3](#)

Veronique Cheyrier, Pascale Sarni-Manchado and Stephane Quideau

Plant polyphenols are secondary metabolites that constitute one of the most common and widespread groups of natural products. They express a large and diverse panel of biological activities including beneficial effects on both plants and

384 pages | Illustrations | Hardback | 04/2012 | 9781444337464 | #200375A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Richmond Park](#)

John Karter and Alex Saberi

Sir David Attenborough has described Richmond Park as 'A very special place' – and with good reason. This vast oasis of green, just eight miles from the centre of London, is an ecological pearl in the midst of sprawling urban

156 pages | 120 colour photos | Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781851496792 | #200623A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Root Genomics and Soil Interactions](#)

Martim Crespi

Fully integrated and comprehensive in its coverage, *Root Genomics and Soil Interactions* examines the use of genome-based technologies to understand root development and adaptability to biotic and abiotic stresses and changes in

304 pages | Hardback | NYP 11/2012 | 9780470960431 | #199917A | **£130.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Royal Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Conifers \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

A Comprehensive Guide to Cultivars and Species

Aris G Auders and Derek P Spicer

The *Royal Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Conifers* is a much needed reference book on conifer cultivars and species, both hardy and tropical. The two volumes of this extensive and lavishly illustrated 1500-page work feature

1500 pages | 5000+ colour photos | Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781907057151 | #196656A | **£149.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Scotland: The Wild Places](#)

The Complete Collection

Colin Prior

This is the finest volume of Highland landscape photography ever produced – in a new, updated edition. This stunning volume contains Colin Prior's most distinctive panoramic images, from all across the Highlands, as well as

192 pages | colour photos, colour maps | Hardback | 10/2012 | 9781849011037 | #199906A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Snowdrops](#)

Gunter Waldorf

Everything you need to know about the cultivation and propagation of snowdrops: tips, tools, and sources of supply Snowdrops: the harbinger of spring, delicate and charismatic. Over 300 varieties of snowdrops are portrayed here for the

160 pages | 300+ colour photos | Hardback | NYP 12/2012 | 9780711233850 | #199974A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Conditions and Plant Growth](#)

Peter Gregory and Stephen Nortcliff

Soil Conditions and Plant Growth looks at historical developments of soil / plant interactions and then covers in depth the following subjects: crop science and plant genetics, soil fertility and organic matter, nitrogen and

496 pages |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781405197700 | #187619A | **£130.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Solanaceae Family, Volume 1](#)

Boriss Lariushin

Volume 1 of a two-volume work treating all Solanaceae of the world, providing descriptions, scientific information and colour photos.

452 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781478191834
| #199929A | **£83.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Solanaceae Family, Volume 2](#)

Boriss Lariushin

Volume 2 of a two-volume work treating all Solanaceae of the world, providing descriptions, scientific information and colour photos.

424 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781478374169
| #199930A | **£83.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Strands](#)

[A Year of Discoveries on the Beach](#)

Jean Sprackland

This is the ultimate beachcomber's book. A series of meditations prompted by walking on the wild estuarial beaches of Ainsdale Sands between Blackpool and Liverpool, *Strands* is about what is lost and buried then discovered

256 pages |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780224087452 |
#200146A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Systematics, Biodiversity and Ecology Of Lichens](#)

Ingvar Karnefelt, Mark RD Seaward and Arne Thell

This volume focuses on the interaction of lichens with their substrate, environment and their biogeographic effects. In seventeen chapters thirty-eight authors present recent findings and developments in systematics, biodiversity

290 pages | 72 illustrations, 12 tables |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9783443580872
| #200401A | **£99.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The 100 Most Beautiful Natural Swimming Pools](#)

Jean Vanhoof

Presents the 20 most prestigious swimming ponds in Europe.

272 pages | 250 b/w photos |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9789020929478 |
#200626A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Anxious Gardener's Book of Answers](#)

Teri Chance Dunn

This book identifies the 100 most common gardening mistakes and gives you the information you need so that you'll never be stumped in your garden. Twenty-four chapters cover just about every possible kind of gardening disaster and

220 pages | 75 illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9781604692358
| #200627A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Beauty of Trees](#)

Michael Jordan

This illustrated tour of the world's most extraordinary trees provides an insight into some of the natural world's most astonishing structures. Through 100 photographs, *The Beauty of Trees* tells the story of our relationship

224 pages | 100 colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781780873268 | #200223A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Botanic Garden of Brussels \(1826-1912\)](#)

[Reflection of a Changing Nation](#)

Denis Diagre-Vanderpelen

The importance of Botanic Gardens is often overlooked and books on their histories are rare. It is therefore with a certain amount of pride that the National Botanic Garden of Belgium presents a beautifully edited and thoroughly researched

312 pages | b/w photos |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9789072619877 |
#200358A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The California Wildlife Habitat Garden](#)

[How to Attract Bees, Butterflies, Birds, and Other Animals](#)

This attractive, practical guide explains how to transform backyard gardens into living ecosystems that are not only enjoyable retreats for humans, but also thriving sanctuaries for wildlife. Beautifully illustrated with full-color photographs

232 pages | 141 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780520267817
| #199847A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Curious History of the Bulb Vase](#)

Patricia Coccoris and Brent Elliott

The Curious History of the Bulb Vase looks at the extensive range of bulb vases that appeared in Great Britain from the mid-18th century to date. Not only did they capture the imagination of Victorians, the sheer numbers produce

295 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9780956809612 |
#200372A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland](#)

[Checklist and Rare Plant Register](#)

Michael Jeeves

The first complete published listing of those flowering plants, ferns, clubmosses and horsetails recorded growing wild in the combined counties of Leicestershire and Rutland (Vice-County 55) since 1933. It includes the records of 1762

144 pages | 4 plates with 6 colour
photos and 2 colour maps |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781190237901
| #199604A | **£7.19** [Add to basket](#)

[The Genus Cladosporium](#)

Uwe Braun, Konstanze Bensch, Johannes Z Groenewald and Pedro W Crous

A monographic revision of the hyphomycete genus *Cladosporium* s. lat. (Cladosporiaceae, Capnodiales) is presented. It includes a detailed historic overview of *Cladosporium* and allied genera, with notes on their phylogeny, systematics and ecology.

401 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 01/2012 | #199757A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Genus Inocybe in Bavaria](#)

J Stangl
This new edition of Stangl's excellent monograph on *Inocybe* was originally published by the Regensburg Botany Society in the journal *Hoppea* (vol.46). Although based on a life's work in Bavaria the book covers species found

colour plates |
Paperback | 01/2012 | #199880A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Road Into The Trees](#)

An Exploration of England

Hugh Thomson
From the very centre of England – literally, as his village is furthest from the sea – Hugh Thomson travels to its outermost edges. *The Green Road into the Trees* is a journey made rich by the characters he meets along

310 pages | b/w illustrations, 2 b/w maps |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781848093324 | #199586A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Joy of Foraging](#)

Gary Lincoff's Illustrated Guide to Finding, Harvesting, and Enjoying a World of Wild Food

Gary Lincoff
Discover the edible riches your backyard, local parks, woods, and even roadside! In *The Joy of Foraging*, Gary Lincoff shows you how to find fiddlehead ferns, rose hips, beach plums, bee balm, and more, whether you are foraging

192 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781592537754 | #200184A | **£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Lavender Lover's Handbook](#)

the 100 Most Beautiful and Fragrant Varieties for Growing, Crafting, and Cooking

Sarah Bader
The Lavender Lover's Handbook is essential for finding the best variety for your garden or container – providing you with a complete profile of the colour, fragrance, size and foliage of each plant. Whether you want to

192 pages | 192 colour photos |
Hardback | 04/2012 | 9781604692211 | #200628A | **£18.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Life of a Leaf](#)

Steven Vogel
In its essence, science is a way of looking at and thinking about the world. In *The Life of a Leaf*, Steven Vogel illuminates this approach, using the humble leaf as a model. Whether plant or person, every organism must contend with

320 pages | 18 b/w photos, 10 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9780226859392 | #199876A | **£22.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Mycota, Volume 14: Evolution of Fungi and Fungal-Like Organisms](#)

Stefanie Poeggeler and Johannes Woestemeyer
Based on sequence analyses of many different genes, the past decade has provided us with a profound knowledge of fungal systematics and phylogeny. In addition, a number of sequences of complete fungal genomes have been identified and

345 pages | 10 colour & 50 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2011 | 9783642199738 | #199608A | **£180.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Mycota, Volume 9: Fungal Associations](#)

Bertold Hock
This new edition of *Fungal Associations* focuses on mycorrhizas, lichens and fungal-bacterial symbioses. It has been completely revised, updated and expanded. Renowned experts present thorough reviews and discuss the most recent

350 pages | 22 colour & 60 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9783642308253 | #199607A | **£180.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Plant Detectives](#)

A Guide to the Changing Flora of the British Isles

Chris Myers
Plant Detectives is a brand new Channel 4 show that will bring botany to a whole new audience. This groundbreaking and informative programme will uncover the mysteries behind the dramatic changes in the distribution of wild plants

256 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9781905026999 | #200303A | **£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Rose](#)

Jennifer Potter
Ever since Sappho planted roses at the shrine of Aphrodite, no flower has captured the imagination in quite the same way. Wherever it has grown, human beings have projected on to it their dreams and aspirations. Celebrated as a sacred

544 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781848871779 | #200277A | **£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Soul of Scotland](#)

Anam Na H-Alba

Max Milligan
With extraordinary images, *The Soul of Scotland (Anam na H-Alba)* presents a rich new portrait of a diverse and beautiful country, avoiding the cliched photographs of the same old castles and postcard views repeated in so many

288 pages | 300 colour photos |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781849491174 | #200298A | **£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The South Hams Coast](#)

An Illustrated Guide with 18 Circular Walks

Gerry Miles
An ambitious project to develop a comprehensive illustrated guide to this treasured heritage coast and its wonderful river estuaries has resulted in a unique and extraordinary book, that for the first time combines an artist's personal

152 pages | 60 colour & 60 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2008 | 9781841146904 | #200178A | **£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Telegraph Book of the Countryside](#)

Hedgerows Heaped with May

Stephen Moss

An exploration of everything the countryside means to us, from a hundred years of the *Telegraph's* archive. The *Telegraph* is, as its former editor Max Hastings identified, more than any other national broadsheet the

320 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781845138431 | #199984A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Ultimate Guide to Trees](#)

Ultimate Guide

The definitive guide to trees, this practical volume is filled with facts and photos about an expansive variety of trees, their anatomy, reproduction, and identification of different orders and families. A wonderful guidebook for anyone

256 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781445454047 | #200636A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Ultimate Guide to Wildlife of the British Isles](#)

Ultimate Guide

A must-have for any fan of animals and the natural world, this practical volume is packed with facts and photographs about some of the most fascinating creatures in The British Isles. With sections on mammals, birds, amphibians, reptiles

256 pages |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781445454061 | #200634A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wainwright Companion](#)

Clive Hutchby and Sean McMahon

The Wainwright Companion is a fully illustrated collection of fascinating facts, statistics, trivia and opinion based on A Wainwright's legendary guidebooks to the English Lake District. Which fell has most waterfalls?

352 pages | 360 colour photos, 190 illustrations, 35 maps |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780711233829 | #199973A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Weeder's Digest](#)

Identifying and Enjoying Edible Weeds

Gail Harland

"What is a weed? A plant whose virtues have not been discovered." - Ralph Waldo Emerson

This book is a practical and attractive guide to the many edible varieties of weed. It will appeal to gardeners, botanists, cooks

192 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781900322997 | #199988A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Winter Whale](#)

Jim Crumley

In late November, 1893, a humpback whale – as rare a sight in the North Sea then as it would be now – followed herring shoals into the Tay estuary, and travelled as far upstream as Dundee docks to linger in the home waters of

224 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2008 | 9781841587325 | #200970A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Yorkshire Coast](#)

Mark Denton and G. P. Taylor

Using a panoramic film camera, the author has captured the landmarks, hidden coves and seascapes of the Yorkshire coast from Staithes in the north to Spurn Head in the south, with detailed sections on Whitby, Robin Hood's Bay, Scarborough

128 pages | 100 colour photos |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780711233447 | #199976A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Toutes les Fleurs de M? diterran? e](#)

Les Fleurs, les Gramin? es, les Arbres et Arbustes

Marjorie Blamey and Christopher Grey-Wilson

Standard field guide to the flowers, fruit trees, grasses and ferns found in the Mediterranean Sea region.

560 pages | 191 plates with colour illustrations; b/w line drawings |
Paperback | 01/2009 | 9782603016572 | #200016A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Vegetation Ecology](#)

Eddy van der Maarel and Janet Franklin

Vegetation Ecology, 2nd Edition is a comprehensive, integrated account of plant communities and their environments. Written by leading experts in their field from four continents, the second edition of this book: ...

576 pages |
Paperback | 12/2004 | 9780632057610 | #119203A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781444338881 | #200179A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781444338898 | #200180A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Vertical Vegetables & Fruit](#)

Creative Gardening Techniques for Growing Up in Small Spaces

Rhoda Massingham Hart

At last, here comes an innovative solution for urbanites, apartment dwellers, and anyone who wants to grow their own food in small spaces – growing up! *Vertical Vegetables & Fruit* shows how easy and fun small-footprint

176 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2011 | 9781603429986 | #200616A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of the Farne Islands](#)

A Guide to All the Major Breeding Species

Kaleel Zibe

Part extensive guide book to the Farne Islands wildlife, part gorgeous coffee table book for the sea-bird and seal aficionado, *Wildlife of the Farne Islands* has something for everyone interested in

160 pages | colour & b/w photos |
Paperback | 05/2011 | 9780956929600 | #199883A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Your Florida Guide to Shrubs](#)

Selection, Establishment, and Maintenance

Edward F. Gilman, Robert J. Black and Sydney Park Brown

No other book offers such colorful, complete, and reliable information about all aspects of selecting, growing, and maintaining the shrubs and small trees that thrive in the Florida landscape. Written for everyone from the homeowner with

256 pages | 267 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780813042442 | #199970A | **£17.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Animal & General Biology](#)

[A Dictionary of Genetics](#)

Robert C King, Pamela Mulligan and William Stansfield

This eighth edition of *A Dictionary of Genetics* contains over 7500 up-to-date and cross-referenced entries, including 540 that are newly written. The entries include the latest terminology, concepts, theories, and techniques

680 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780199766444 | #197821A | **£39.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Algorithms in Structural Molecular Biology](#)

Bruce R. Donald

Using the tools of information technology to understand the molecular machinery of the cell offers both challenges and opportunities to computational scientists. Over the past decade, novel algorithms have been developed both for analyzing

464 pages | 52 colour plates, 163 b/w
illustrations, 11 tables |
Hardback | 08/2011 | 9780262015592 |
#200537A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Animals as Domesticates](#)

A World View Through History

Juliet Clutton-Brock

Drawing on the latest research in archaeozoology, archaeology, and molecular biology, *Animals as Domesticates* traces the history of the domestication of animals around the world. From the llamas of South America and the turkeys of

200 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9781611860283 |
#200046A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Behavioral Lateralization in Vertebrates](#)

Two Sides of the Same Coin

Davide Csermely and Lucia Regolin

Functional lateralization in the human brain was first identified in the classic observations by Broca in the 19th century. Only one hundred years later, however, research on this topic began anew, discovering that humans share

149 pages |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9783642302022 |
#199798A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Beneficial Microorganisms in Agriculture, Food and the Environment](#)

Safety Assessment and Regulation

Ingvar Sundh, Andrea Wilcks and Mark Goettel

Microorganisms are widely used in various beneficial applications, including food, pest control, bioremediation, biodegradation, biofuel processes, and plant symbiosis and growth stimulation. his book provides an overview of the available

336 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781845938109 | #199698A | **£94.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Biochemistry](#)

A Short Course (International Edition)

Jeremy M Berg, John L Tymoczko and Lubert Stryer

Derived from the best-selling classic text originated by Lubert Stryer and continued by John Tymoczko and Jeremy Berg, *Biochemistry: A Short Course* focuses on the major topics taught in a one-semester biochemistry course.

620 pages |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9781464104367
| #200164A | **£46.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biophysics](#)

Searching for Principles

William Bialek

Interactions between the fields of physics and biology reach back over a century, and some of the most significant developments in biology – from the discovery of DNA's structure to imaging of the human brain – have involved

632 pages | 14 b/w photos, 62 colour &
129 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780691138916 | #199853A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Cats are Not Peas](#)

Laura L Gould

After she accidentally adopted a calico cat that turned out to be a male, Laura Gould was seized by curiosity. For there to be no male calicos at all would be understandable – it was their extreme rarity that was the puzzle.

228 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781468463156
| #199763A | **£71.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Do Apes Read Minds?](#)

Toward a New Folk Psychology

Kristin Andrews

By adulthood, most of us have become experts in human behavior, able to make sense of the myriad behaviors we find in environments ranging from the family home to the local mall and beyond. In philosophy of mind, our understanding of others

321 pages |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9780262017558 |
#199829A | **£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Drawing the Map of Life](#)

Inside the Human Genome Project

Victor K. McElheny

Drawing the Map of Life takes the story of the Human Genome Project from its origins, through the race to its accomplishment, and on to today's vast efforts to exploit the complete, ordered sequence of the 3 billion

384 pages | 8 pages illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780465028955
| #200185A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 06/2010 | 9780465043330 |
#200210A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Engineering Complex Phenotypes in Industrial Strains](#)

Ranjan Patnaik

Engineering Complex Phenotypes in Industrial Strains highlights current trends and developments in the area of engineering strains. The book details the current and future tools used in the production of bulk chemicals and biofuels

282 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780470610756 | #200081A | **£66.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Personal Genomics](#)

Joel T Dudley, Konrad J Karczewski and George Church

Rapid advances in high-throughput genome sequencing technologies foreshadow a near-future in which millions of individuals will gain affordable access to their complete genome sequence. This promises to give unprecedented insights into

296 pages | 27 b/w photos, 154 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780199644490 | #200706A | **£34.95**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780199644483 | #200707A | **£69.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Extremophiles](#)

Sustainable Resources and Biotechnological Implications

Om V. Singh

Extremophiles are increasingly studied for their utility in clinical biotechnology, drug development, and environmental biotechnology. The first book to focus on the biotechnological implications of these microorganisms, *Extremophiles in*

460 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781118103005 | #199921A | **£99.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Forensic Biomechanics](#)

Jules Kieser, Michael Taylor and Debra Carr

Biomechanics is the application of mechanical principles to living organisms, and it is one of the most exciting and fastest growing research areas. In forensic science, it is biomechanics that explains trauma to the body at a crime scene

184 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781119990116 | #199912A | **£39.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Genome Mapping and Genomics in Laboratory Animals](#)

Paul Denny and Chittaranjan Kole

Mapping of animal genomes has generated huge databases and several new concepts and strategies, which are useful to elucidate origin, evolution and phylogeny. Genetic and physical maps of genomes further provide precise details on

302 pages | 14 colour & 26 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9783642313158 | #199602A | **£135.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Cell Mechanics and Mechanobiology](#)

Christopher Jacobs

Introduction to Cell Mechanics and Mechanobiology is designed for a one-semester course in the mechanics of the cell offered to advanced undergraduate and graduate students in biomedical engineering, bioengineering, and mechanical

350 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780815344254 | #200193A | **£43.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Know Your Rare Breeds](#)

Jack Byard

The UK is home to a wide variety of livestock breeds. Some of these can be seen throughout the country while others are extremely rare, victims of changes in farming methods, consumer tastes or simply unlucky circumstance.

96 pages | colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781908397195 | #200119A | **£4.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Lipidomics](#)

Technologies and Applications

Focusing on the practical applications, this user-oriented guide presents current technologies and strategies for systems-level lipid analysis, going beyond basic research to concentrate on commercial uses of lipidomics in biomarker and

352 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9783527330980 | #200073A | **£74.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Methodologies for Metabolomics](#)

Experimental Strategies and Techniques

Norbert Lutz, Jonathan Sweedler and Ron Wevers

Metabolomics, the global characterisation of the small molecule complement involved in metabolism, has evolved into a powerful suite of approaches for understanding the global physiological and pathological processes occurring in biological

500 pages | 20 colour & 152 b/w illustrations, 31 tables |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780521765909 | #199734A | **£79.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Microbial Biotechnology](#)

Energy and Environment

Rajesh Arora

Human actions across the past few centuries have led to a depletion of the world's natural energy sources, as well as large scale environmental degradation. In the context of these current global issues, this book covers the latest

448 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781845939564 | #199700A | **£94.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Parasitic Helminths](#)

Targets, Screens, Drugs, and Vaccines

Conor R. Caffrey

This third volume in the successful *Drug Discovery in Infectious Diseases*'series is the first to deal with drug discovery in helminthic infections in human and animals. The result is a broad overview of different drug

540 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9783527330591 |
#199773A | **£99.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Biology of the Cell](#)

Rob Phillips, Jane Kondev, Julie Theriot and Hernan Garcia

Physical Biology of the Cell is a textbook appropriate for a first course in physical biology or biophysics for either undergraduate or graduate students. It maps the huge and complex field of cell and molecular biology from the

1000 pages | 742 colour illustrations, 700 colour tables |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 | 9780815344506 | #199941A | **£52.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Life](#)

David M Hillis, David Sadava, HCraig Heller and Mary V Price

This book cuts through excessive detail and factual minutiae to focus on what matters most in biology today. *Principles of Life* explores the essential biological ideas in the context of research data offering an active-learning

1013 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables |
Paperback | 05/2011 | 9781429286572 | #191478A | **£43.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9781429257213 | #200772A | **£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Regenesis](#)

How Synthetic Biology Will Reinvent Nature and Ourselves

George M Church and Ed Regis

Imagine a future in which human beings have become immune to all viruses, in which bacteria can custom-produce everyday items, like a drinking cup, or generate enough electricity to end oil dependency. Building a house would entail no

304 pages |
Hardback | 04/2012 | 9780465021758 | #200453A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sensory Ecology, Behaviour, and Evolution](#)

Martin Stevens

Throughout their lives animals must complete many tasks, including finding food, avoiding predators, attracting mates, and navigating through a complex and dynamic environment. Consequently, they have evolved a staggering array of sensory

296 pages | 45 colour photos, 68 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 | 9780199601783 | #200709A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 02/2013 | 9780199601776 | #200710A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Skulls](#)

An Exploration of Alan Dudley's Curious Collection

Simon Winchester

From the introduction: "*Skulls* tells the story of the skull, in both the human and the animal world. Skulls – human in the main, but by no means exclusively – have exerted for scores of thousands of years an

256 pages | 550 colour photos |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781579129125 | #199900A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Stress Response in Pathogenic Bacteria](#)

S Kidd

The ability of pathogenic bacteria to adapt to various chemical, biochemical and physical conditions within the human host and their ability to respond to stresses generated in these environments is a central feature of infectious diseases

320 pages |
Hardback | 06/2011 | 9781845937607 | #199701A | **£84.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Systems Biology of Apoptosis](#)

Inna N. Lavrik

Apoptosis is highly defined programmed cell death, which leads to the elimination of cells. Deregulation of programmed cell death is associated with serious diseases such as cancer, autoimmunity, AIDS and neurodegeneration.

203 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9781461440086 | #199799A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Book of Genes and Genomes](#)

Huntington F. Willard and Susanne Haga

The Book of Genes & Genomes presents a concise overview of the advances in genetics and genomics and provides the unfamiliar reader with a succinct description of many of the applications and implications of this field.

400 pages |
Hardback | 12/2008 | 9780387709154 | #200151A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Cells](#)

Terry L. Smith

Some 3.8 billion years ago, in an era of churning seas and murky skies, a few chemicals combined under the right conditions, and life emerged on planet Earth. From that first cell, life progressed to a myriad of one-celled organisms, to

122 pages |
Hardback | 02/2012 | 9781617530067 | #200250A | **£35.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Vertebrate Blood Clotting](#)

Russell F. Doolittle

Illuminated by a great assortment of original illustrations, this remarkable book charts the step-by-step evolution of vertebrate blood coagulation. Intended for readers with a background in biological science, it is specifically targeted

232 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 | 9781891389818 | #200244A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Molecules of Life](#)

Physical and Chemical Principles

John Kuriyan, Boyana Konforti and David Wemmer

The field of biochemistry is entering an exciting era in which genomic information is being integrated into molecular-level descriptions of the physical processes that make life possible. *The Molecules of Life* is a new textbook

1032 pages | 900 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2004 | 9780815341888 | #200194A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Moral Lives of Animals](#)

Dale Peterson

Wild elephants walking along a trail stop and spontaneously try to protect and assist a weak and dying fellow elephant. Laboratory rats, finding other rats caged nearby in distressing circumstances, proceed to rescue them.

352 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781608193462
| #200499A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Photosynthetic Membrane](#)

Molecular Mechanisms and Biophysics of Light Harvesting

Alexander V Ruban

The proteins that gather light for plant photosynthesis are embedded within cell membranes in a site called the thylakoid membrane (or the "photosynthetic membrane"). These proteins form the light harvesting antenna that feeds

280 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781119960539 | #200054A | **£37.50**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781119960546 | #200055A | **£99.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Veterinary Treatment of Llamas and Alpacas](#)

Graham R Duncanson

Llamas and alpacas are a globally expanding area of interest in the farming world. Kept as pets, stud animals, livestock guardians, and farmed for fibre and meat, national herds continue to grow and are an increasingly frequent

272 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781780640068 |
#199722A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Zoology in the Middle East, Volume 56](#)

Volume 56 contains 14 papers and 8 short communications. See the table of contents for more details.

152 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2012 | #201105A |
£161.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[A Companion to Paleoanthropology](#)

David R Begun

A Companion to Paleoanthropology presents a compendium of readings from leading scholars in the field that define our current knowledge of the major discoveries and developments in human origins and human evolution, tracing the

656 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9781444331165 | #200182A | **£120.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Cooperative Species](#)

Human Reciprocity and Its Evolution

Samuel Bowles and Herbert Gintis

Why do humans, uniquely among animals, cooperate in large numbers to advance projects for the common good? Contrary to the conventional wisdom in biology and economics, this generous and civic-minded behavior is widespread and cannot be

288 pages | 48 b/w illustrations, 2
maps, 23 tables |
Hardback | 06/2011 | 9780691151250 |
#200490A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Anthropological Approaches to Zooarchaeology](#)

Colonialism, Complexity and Animal Transformations

Susan D. De France and

Animals in complex human societies are often both meal and symbol, related to everyday practice and ritual. People in such societies may be characterized as having unequal access to such resources, or else the meaning of animals may differ

320 pages | 152 b/w illustrations, 53
tables |
Hardback | 04/2010 | 9781842173909 |
#200630A | **£84.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Cultural Evolution](#)

How Darwinian Theory Can Explain Human Culture and Synthesize the Social Sciences

Alex Mesoudi

Charles Darwin changed the course of scientific thinking by showing how evolution accounts for the stunning diversity and biological complexity of life on earth. Recently, there has also been increased interest in the social sciences in

264 pages | 11 b/w illustrations, 2
tables |
Paperback | 08/2011 | 9780226520445
| #200560A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2011 | 9780226520438 |
#200561A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin's Unfinished Business](#)

The Self-Organizing Intelligence of Nature

Simon G. Powell and

Darwin's theory of evolution is undoubtedly one of the most important scientific ideas of the modern age, explaining the existence of both life and consciousness without recourse to divine intervention. Yet how do we interpret evolution

320 pages |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9781594774409
| #200567A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution](#)

Making Sense of Life

Carl Zimmer and Douglas J Emlen

Science writer Carl Zimmer and evolutionary biologist Douglas Emlen have teamed up to write a textbook intended for biology majors that will inspire students while delivering a solid foundation in evolutionary biology. Zimmer brings the

720 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781936221172 | #192211A | **£54.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781936221363 | #199591A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and the Mechanisms of Decision Making](#)

Peter Hammerstein and Jeffrey R. Stevens

How do we make decisions? Conventional decision theory tells us only which behavioral choices we ought to make if we follow certain axioms. In real life, however, our choices are governed by cognitive mechanisms shaped over evolutionary time

488 pages |
Hardback | 09/2012 | 9780262018081 |
#199830A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Evolutionary Biology Mechanisms and Trends Pierre Pontarotti The annual Evolutionary Biology Meetings in Marseilles serve to gather leading evolutionary biologists and other scientists using evolutionary biology concepts, e.g. for medical research. The aims of these meetings are to promote</p>	362 pages Hardback 01/2012 9783642304248 #199801A £135.00 Add to basket
<p>Exploring Biological Anthropology The Essentials Craig Stanford, John Allen and Susan Ant??n Over the past 40 years, the study of biological anthropology has rapidly evolved from focusing on just physical anthropology to including the study of the fossil record and the human skeleton, genetics of individuals and populations, our</p>	480 pages illustrations Paperback 06/2009 9780205705405 #181063A £76.99 Add to basket Paperback NYP 01/1970 9780205907335 #200450A £67.99 Add to basket
<p>Meeting at Grand Central Understanding the Social and Evolutionary Roots of Cooperation Lee Cronk and Beth L. Leech From the family to the workplace to the marketplace, every facet of our lives is shaped by cooperative interactions. Yet everywhere we look, we are confronted by proof of how difficult cooperation can be – snarled traffic, polarized</p>	248 pages 7 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 11/2012 9780691154954 #199849A £19.95 Add to basket
<p>Proving Darwin Making Biology Mathematical Gregory J Chaitin Groundbreaking mathematician Gregory Chaitin gives us the first book to posit that we can prove how Darwin's theory of evolution works on a mathematical level. For years it has been received wisdom among most scientists</p>	144 pages Hardback NYP 06/2012 9780375423147 #198200A £15.99 Add to basket Paperback NYP 02/2013 9781400077984 #199719A £13.50 Add to basket
<p>Sex, Reproduction and Darwinism Filomena de Sousa and Gonzalo Munevar This collection of essays looks at sexuality and reproduction from an evolutionary perspective. Covering experimental discoveries as well as theoretical investigations, the volume explores the relationship between evolution and other are</p>	288 pages 14 b/w illustrations, 3 tables Hardback 07/2012 9781848932647 #200460A £59.99 Add to basket
<p>Subversive Seduction Darwin, Sexual Selection, and the Spanish Novel Travis Landri Male-male rivalry and female passive choice, the two principal tenets of Darwinian sexual selection, raise important ethical questions in</p>	336 pages Paperback NYP 11/2012 9780295992198 #199946A £20.99 Add to basket Hardback NYP 11/2012 9780295992181 #199947A £53.99 Add to basket
<p>The 7 Sexes Biology of Sex Determination Elof Carlson Few of us know much about the biology of sex determination, but what could be more interesting than to discover how we are shaped into males and females? In this book, Elof Carlson tells the incredible story of the difficult quest to understand</p>	256 pages 27 b/w illustrations Paperback NYP 11/2012 9780253006455 #199934A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>The Evolution of Emotional Communication From Sounds in Nonhuman Mammals to Speech and Music in Man Eckart Altenm??ller, Sabine Schmidt and Elke Zimmermann Why do we think that we can understand animal voices – such as the aggressive barking of a pet dog, and the longing meows of the family cat? Why do we think of deep voices as dominant and high voices as submissive. Are there universal</p>	376 pages Hardback NYP 01/2013 9780199583560 #199744A £49.99 Add to basket
<p>The Evolution of the Human Placenta Michael K. Power and Jay Schulkin As the active interface of the most biologically intimate connection between two living organisms, a mother and her fetus, the placenta is crucial to human evolution and survival. Michael L. Power and Jay Schulkin explore the more than</p>	280 pages 2 b/w photos, 10 b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 10/2012 9781421406435 #200029A £33.99 Add to basket
<p>The Language of Life How Communication Drives Evolution James Lull and Eduardo Neiva <i>The Language of Life</i> offers a fascinating and revolutionary new interpretation of the role of communication as the driving force behind evolution. Communication in its most basic form – the sending of signals and exchange</p>	260 pages illustrations Paperback 06/2012 9781616145798 #200359A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>The Marvelous Learning Animal What Makes Human Nature Unique Arthur W Staats This title offers an insightful exploration into how our ability to learn makes humans and human nature unique. What makes us human? In recent decades, researchers have focused on innate tendencies and inherited traits as explanations for</p>	352 pages Hardback 07/2012 9781616145972 #200150A £24.95 Add to basket

[The Science of Love](#)

Robin Dunbar

A scientific exploration of some of humanity's most puzzling questions: What is love? Why do we fall in (and out) of love? And why would we have evolved to feel something so weird, with so many downsides? Whether you live for

320 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781118397657 | #200056A | **£17.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Ecology \(International Edition\)](#)

Concepts and Applications

Manuel C Molles

This introductory general ecology text features a strong emphasis on helping students grasp the main concepts of ecology while keeping the presentation more applied than theoretical. An evolutionary perspective forms the foundation of

608 pages | colour & b/w illustrations,
colour maps |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9780071317894
| #200649A | **£47.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Living in the Environment \(International Edition\)](#)

Principles, Connections, and Solutions

GG Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman

Sustainability is the integrating theme of this current and thought-provoking book. *Living in the Environment*, 17th edition, International Edition provides the basic scientific tools for understanding and thinking critically about

784 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2011 | 9780538735353
| #200678A | **£51.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Observation and Ecology](#)

Broadening the Scope of Science to Understand a Complex World

Rafe Sagarin and Anibal Pauchard

The need to understand and address large-scale environmental problems that are difficult to study in controlled environments – issues ranging from climate change to overfishing to invasive species – is driving the field of

256 pages | 40 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781597268264 | #200064A | **£18.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781597268257 | #200065A | **£37.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[A Goal-Oriented Approach to Forest Landscape Restoration](#)

John Stanturf, Palle Madsen and David Lamb

While restoration ecology has traditionally aimed to re-create some putative more 'natural' ecological state, forest landscape restoration (FLR) has emerged over the last decade as an approach aimed more at restoring natural

492 pages | 70 colour & 32 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9789400753372 | #199600A | **£135.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Practical Guide to Prairie Reconstruction](#)

Carl Kurtz

Twenty-five years and many acres after planting his first patch of prairie flowers, naturalist and photographer Carl Kurtz is recognized by many as one of the deans of the great prairie revival. In *A Practical Guide to Prairie Reconstruction*

70 pages | 24 colour photos, 2 maps |
Spiralbound | 03/2001 |
9780877457459 | #200157A | **£12.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[A World of Rivers](#)

Environmental Change on Ten of the World's Great Rivers

Ellen Wohl

This book explores the confluence of human and environmental change on ten of the great rivers of the world. Ranging from the Murray-Darling in Australia and the Yellow River in China to Central Europe's Danube and the Mississippi

368 pages | b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2010 | 9780226904788 |
#186973A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780226007601 | #199890A | **£15.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Century of Parks Canada](#)

1911-2011

Claire Elizabeth Campbell

When Canada created a Dominion Parks Branch in 1911, it became the first country in the world to establish an agency devoted to managing its national parks. Over the past century this agency, now Parks Canada, has been at the centre of

458 pages | 44 colour & b/w
illustrations, 19 maps |
Paperback | 04/2011 | 9781552385265
| #200528A | **£29.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Checking the Pulse of Lake Erie](#)

M Munawar and R. Heath

In 1969, a prominent British newspaper published an article on the death of Lake "Eerie". In fact, the article was an obituary of a grand and noble lady who fell into an unwanted and tragic relationship with abusive and

664 pages |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9788178985916
| #200061A | **£155.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Desert Air](#)

George Steinmetz

Desert Air is the first comprehensive photographic book on all of the world's extreme deserts (defined for the purposes of this book as those that receive no more than 4 inches of precipitation per year), the most remote and

380 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781419705595 | #199955A | **£37.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Restoration and Environmental Change](#)

Renewing Damaged Ecosystems

Stuart K Allison

What is a natural habitat? Who can define what is natural when species and ecosystems constantly change over time, with or without human intervention? When a polluted river or degraded landscape is restored from its damaged state

245 pages | b/w photos, 28 b/w
illustrations, 4 tables |
Hardback | / | 9781849712859 |
#200511A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Flows](#)

Saving Rivers in the Third Millennium

Angela H Arthington

Environmental Flows describes the timing, quality, and quantity of water flows required to sustain freshwater and estuarine ecosystems and the human well-being and livelihoods that depend upon them. It answers crucial questions about

424 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780520273696 | #199837A | **£51.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Flammable Australia](#)

Fire Regimes, Biodiversity and Ecosystems in a Changing World

Ross A. Bradstock, A Malcom Gill and Richard J. Williams

In *Flammable Australia: Fire Regimes, Biodiversity and Ecosystems in a Changing World*, leading researchers in fire ecology and management discuss how fire regimes have shaped and will continue to shape the distribution and abundance

344 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9780643104822
| #200344A | **£78.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Landscape Restoration](#)

Integrating Natural and Social Sciences

John Stanturf, David Lamb and Palle Madsen

Restoration ecology, as a scientific discipline, developed from practitioners' efforts to restore degraded land, with interest also coming from applied ecologists attracted by the potential for restoration projects to apply and/or

420 pages | 32 colour & 24 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9789400753259 | #199599A | **£117.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Forest and Nature Governance](#)

A Practice Based Approach

Bas Arts, Jelle Behagel, S? verine van Bommel, Jessica de Koning and Esther Turnhout

Problems such as deforestation, biodiversity loss and illegal logging have provoked various policy responses that are often referred to as forest and nature governance. In its broadest interpretation, governance is about the many ways in

265 pages | 6 colour & 2 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9789400751125 | #199597A | **£126.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Gila](#)

The Life and Death of an American River

Gregory McNamee

For sixty million years, the Gila River, longer than the Hudson and the Delaware combined, has shaped the ecology of the Southwest from its source in New Mexico to its confluence with the Colorado River in Arizona.

240 pages | 77 b/w photos |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780826352477 | #200049A | **£17.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Hell on Earth](#)

The Wildfire Pandemic

David Porter

The world is burning, and it appears that we are to blame. Conditions that create large-scale fire disasters are occurring more frequently every year, spurred on by global warming. And the potential for damage, loss of life, and greater

288 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780765352545 | #200338A | **£7.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Instituting Nature](#)

Authority, Expertise, and Power in Mexican Forests

Andrew S. Mathews

Greater knowledge and transparency are often promoted as the keys to solving a wide array of governance problems. In *Instituting Nature*, Andrew Mathews describes Mexico's efforts over the past hundred years to manage its

312 pages | 19 b/w photos, 6
illustrations, 4 maps |
Paperback | 12/2011 | 9780262516440
| #200530A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 12/2011 | 9780262016520 |
#200532A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Let Them Eat Shrimp](#)

The Tragic Disappearance of the Rainforests of the Sea

Kennedy Warne

What's the connection between a plate of king prawns at your local restaurant and murdered fishermen in Honduras, impoverished women in Ecuador, and disastrous hurricanes along America's Gulf coast? Mangroves. Many people have never

200 pages | 4 colour plates |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781597263344 | #200324A | **£11.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Lore of the Land](#)

John Seymour and

Originally printed in 1982 this thirtieth anniversary edition brings back into print this seminal work written by John Seymour, the key figure of the 20th Century self-sufficiency movement. Full of practical advice; from hanging a fence

160 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781907866050 |
#200211A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Nevada's Changing Wildlife Habitat](#)

An Ecological History

George E. Gruell and Sherman Swanson

For millennia the ecology of the Great Basin has evolved because of climate change and the impacts of human presence. *Nevada's Changing Wildlife Habitat* is the first book to explain the transformations in the plants and animals

192 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9780874178715 |
#200048A | **£35.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Parks, Peace & Partnerships](#)

Michael S. Quinn, Len Broberg and Len Broberg

Today, over 3000 protected areas around the world contribute to the protection of biodiversity, peaceful relations between neighbouring countries, and the well-being of people living in and around the protected environs.

400 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781552386422 | #199871A | **£29.50**
[Add to basket](#)

<p>Rainforest of Tropical Australia Ecosystem Guides Damon Ramsey This revised and expanded third edition helps you explore the beautiful rainforests that grow in Queensland, as well as across northern Australia, and onto many of the surrounding islands. Includes Mission Beach, the Atherton Tablelands</p>	470 pages colour photos Paperback NYP 08/2012 9780975747049 #200235A £59.50 Add to basket
<p>Restoration and Reclamation of Boreal Ecosystems Attaining Sustainable Development Dale Vitt and Jagtar Bhatti Boreal ecosystems contain one-third of the world's forests and stored carbon, but these regions are under increasing threat from both natural and anthropogenic disturbances. Written by leaders from the forefront of private, public and</p>	480 pages 9 colour & 90 b/w illustrations, 30 tables Hardback NYP 09/2012 9781107015715 #199795A £69.99 Add to basket
<p>Rethinking Park Protection Treading the Uncommon Ground of Environmental Beliefs W LaPage In today's society, hidden beliefs can subtly guide the management of parks, such as treating them as natural resources rather than national assets. Resulting management practices often lead to deferred maintenance on park infrastructure</p>	224 pages Hardback 05/2012 9781845939991 #199647A £54.99 Add to basket Paperback 05/2012 9781780640013 #199648A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>State of Lake Superior M Munawar and I. F. Munawar The axe, the plough and the net that accompanied Europeans to North America wrought profound ecological changes in our Laurentian Great Lakes. Forests were harvested and prairies were ploughed. The offal appeared downstream and began the</p>	705 pages Hardback 10/2009 9788178985923 #200062A £180.00 Add to basket
<p>The Benefits of Large Species Trees in Urban Landscapes A Costing, Design and Management Guide T Armour, M Job and R Canavan The UK's urban trees are special and have played an important role in combating the effects of growing urbanisation for many years. While all trees are beneficial to an urban environment, larger species are particularly significant</p>	150 pages colour & b/w illustrations Paperback 03/2012 9780860177142 #200737A £79.99 Add to basket
<p>The Biggest Estate on Earth How Aborigines Made Australia Bill Gammage Across Australia, early Europeans commented again and again that the land looked like a park. With extensive grassy patches and pathways, open woodlands and abundant wildlife, it evoked a country estate in England. Bill Gammage has discovered</p>	384 pages illustrations Hardback 07/2012 9781742377483 #200509A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>The Earth's Last Wilderness A Quest to Save Antarctica Robert Swan and Gil Reavill In 1985, when Robert Swan walked across Antarctica, the fragile polar environment was not high in his mind. But upon his return, the earth's perilous state became personal: Robert's ice-blue eyes were singed a pale gray</p>	304 pages illustrations Paperback 01/2011 9780767931762 #200340A £13.99 Add to basket
<p>The Ecology and Management of Prairies in the Central United States Chris Helzer Most prairies exist today as fragmented landscapes, making thoughtful and vigilant management ever more important. Intended for landowners and managers dedicated to understanding and nurturing their prairies as well as farmers, ranchers</p>	208 pages 56 colour photos, 11 illustrations, 1 colour map, 1 table Paperback 05/2009 9781587298653 #200126A £26.95 Add to basket
<p>The Environmental Stewardship Toolkit How to Build, Implement and Maintain an Environmental Plan for Grounds and Golf Courses Anthony L. Williams This work supplies the single source guide to the environmental management, resource management, community engagement, and documentation management of golf courses and grounds. With detailed coverage of site assessment, water quality and</p>	320 pages illustrations Paperback 03/2012 9780470635162 #200681A £57.50 Add to basket
<p>The Human Shore Seacoasts in History John R. Gillis Since before recorded history, people have congregated near water. But as growing populations around the globe continue to flow toward the coasts on an unprecedented scale and climate change raises water levels, our relationship to the</p>	272 pages 50 halftones Hardback NYP 11/2012 9780226922232 #199879A £17.99 Add to basket
<p>The Life and Death of the Australian Backyard Tony Hall A substantial backyard has long been considered an iconic feature of the Australian suburb. Nevertheless, during the 1990s, a dramatic change occurred: substantial backyards largely disappeared from new suburban houses in Australia.</p>	176 pages colour illustrations Paperback 08/2010 9780643098169 #200469A £66.95 Add to basket

[Waterfront Regeneration](#)

Experiences in City-building

Harry Smith and Maria Soledad Garcia Ferrari

Waterfront regeneration and development represents a unique opportunity to spatially and visually alter cities worldwide. However, its multi-faceted nature entails city-building with all its complexity including the full range of

256 pages | 63 b/w photos, 2 tables |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9781844076734 |
#200470A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wilderness and Waterpower](#)

How Banff National Park Became a Hydro-Electric Storage Reservoir

Christopher Armstrong and H.V. Nelles

This engaging book explores how the need for electricity at the turn of the century affected and shaped Banff National Park. Today's conservationists and energy researchers will find much to think about in this tale of Alberta's early need

272 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781552386347 | #199870A | **£29.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[World Heritage](#)

Benefits Beyond Borders

Amareswar Galla

Published on the 40th anniversary of the World Heritage Convention, this thematic collection of case studies provides a thorough understanding of World Heritage sites and their Outstanding Universal Value in the context of sustainable

360 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781107610750 | #200266A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Conservation & Biodiversity](#)

[Biodiversity of Deserts](#)

Greg Pyers

Biodiversity looks at the biodiversity of habitat types and ecosystems. It examines the threats and efforts to conserve biodiversity and identifies biodiversity hotspots. Scientists estimate that as many as 50 species become extinct every

32 pages |
Hardback | 01/2010 | 9781420267716 |
#200715A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Restoration](#)

Principles, Values, and Structure of an Emerging Profession

Andre F Clewell and James Aronson

Originally published in 2007, *Ecological Restoration* has become one of the seminal books in this quickly developing field. This completely revised and reorganised edition presents up-to-date developments and current trends in

280 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2008 | 9781597261692
| #170298A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 02/2013 |
9781610911672 | #199935A | **£37.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 |
9781610911689 | #199936A | **£18.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Forest and Labor in Madagascar](#)

From Colonial Concession to Global Biosphere

Protecting the unique plants and animals that live on Madagascar while fueling economic growth has been a priority for the Malagasy state, international donors, and conservation NGOs since the late 1980s.

272 pages |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780253005779 | #199753A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Human Dimensions of Wildlife Management](#)

Daniel J Decker, Shawn J Rile and William F Siemer

Wildlife professionals can more effectively manage species and social-ecological systems by considering the role of humans. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife Management* provides the essential information that students and practitioners

312 pages | 101 b/w photos, 27 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781421406541 | #199850A | **£44.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Into the Woods](#)

The Battle for Tasmania's Forests

Anna Krien

For decades, the Tasmanian wilderness has been the site of bitter struggle. Sawmillers and police face off with protesters deep in the forest, while political games are played in the courts and parliaments. At stake is the future of

316 pages | 1 map |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9781863955584
| #200409A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Management Planning for Nature Conservation](#)

A Theoretical Basis & Practical Guide

Mike Alexander

Combining key theories with real practice, this book fills a gap which has often hindered in-depth understanding of the planning process. The book provides historical and rational background which helps to explain what makes a really

493 pages | 88 colour & 1 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2007 | 9781402065804
| #169728A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9789400751156 | #199610A | **£67.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[On Extinction](#)

How We Became Estranged from Nature

Melanie Challenger

From our destruction of the natural world to the human cultures that are rapidly dying out, *On Extinction* is a passionate exploration of disappearances and why they should concern us. Challenger asks questions about how

352 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781847083128 | #200333A | **£8.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Saving a Million Species](#)

Extinction Risk from Climate Change

Lee Hannah and Thomas E Lovejoy

The research paper *Extinction Risk from Climate Change* published in the journal *Nature* in January 2004 created front-page headlines around the world. The notion that climate change could drive more than a million species

417 pages | b/w illustrations, b/w maps, tables |
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9781597265706 | #192467A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9781597265690 | #199792A | **£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Thoreau](#)

America's First Environmentalist on Technology, Conservation, Livelihood, and More

Henry David Thoreau

Henry David Thoreau's countercultural voice was not popular in his lifetime, and his ideas remain provocative today. *Walden* anticipated today's interest in simplicity and sustainability

144 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 | 9781608681433 | #200232A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Kingdom of Rarities](#)

Eric Dinerstein

The Kingdom of Rarities presents a new context for understanding rarity and its implications, both for our understanding of how the natural world works and for what it can teach us about protecting biodiversity during a time of

336 pages |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 | 9781610911955 | #199937A | **£18.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Last Wild Island](#)

Saving Tetepare

John L Read

This is the story of Tetepare, the South Pacific's largest uninhabited island. One and a half centuries after headhunters fled the island, Tetepare's virgin rainforest and teeming coral reefs were pitted against destructive logging

274 pages | 12 plates with colour photos, 1 colour & 2 b/w maps |
Paperback | 05/2011 | 9780980760002 | #199592A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Man Who Saved the Whooping Crane](#)

The Robert Porter Allen Story

Kathleen Kaska

Millions of people know a little bit about efforts to save the whooping crane, thanks to the movie *Fly Away Home* and annual news stories about ultralight planes leading migratory flocks. But few realize that in the spring of 1941

224 pages | 19 photos, map |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9780813040240 | #199969A | **£24.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Nature of the Beasts](#)

Empire and Exhibition at the Tokyo Imperial Zoo

Ian Miller and Ian Miller

Focusing on Tokyo's historic Ueno Zoo, Ian Miller shows how the facility played a critical role in legitimating Japan's project of imperial expansion in the public mind. Founded in 1882, the zoo served as one of the primary arenas

350 pages |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 | 9780520271869 | #200187A | **£34.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[At War with the Weather](#)

Managing Large-Scale Risks in a New Era of Catastrophes

Howard C Kunreuther and Erwann O Michel-Kerjan

The United States and other nations are facing large-scale risks at an accelerating rhythm. In 2005, three major hurricanes – Katrina, Rita, and Wilma – made landfall along the U.S. Gulf Coast within a six-week period.

464 pages | 82 illustrations, 47 tables |
Hardback | 07/2009 | 9780262012829 | #179908A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9780262516549 | #200347A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change](#)

Natural or Man-made?

Joe Fone

Man-made global warming is the sacred cow of contemporary climate science, and the most vehement scientific controversy of modern times. In a dramatic new title, Joe Fone exposes some of the misconceptions that have confused the cause

208 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781906768959 | #200208A | **£10.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Impacts on Plant Biomass Growth](#)

Mohammad Ali

Plant biomass plays a crucial role in environment and life. Except for its absorption of solar energy, the earth is a closed system; green biomass is the only part that captures, converts and allocates solar energy to other components

128 pages | 4 colour & 7 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9789400753693 | #199611A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Liability](#)

Transnational Law and Practice

Richard Lord, Silke Goldberg, Lavanya Rajamani and Jutta Brunnee

As frustration mounts in some quarters at the perceived inadequacy or speed of international action on climate change, and as the likelihood of significant impacts grows, the focus is increasingly turning to liability for climate change

712 pages | 3 b/w illustrations, 1 table |
Hardback | 12/2011 | 9781107017603 | #200665A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 12/2011 | 9781107673663 | #200666A | **£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Global Energy Security](#)

Technology and Policy Options

Marilyn A. Brown and Benjamin K. Sovacool

Tackling climate change and improving energy security are two of the twenty-first century's greatest challenges. In this book, Marilyn Brown and Benjamin Sovacool offer detailed assessments of the most advanced commercially available

432 pages | 2 b/w photos, 47 illustrations, 8 maps, 31 tables |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9780262516310 | #200534A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9780262016254 | #200535A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change in California](#)

Risk and Response

Fredrich J. Kahrl and David W. Roland-Holst

California is synonymous with opportunity, prosperity, and natural beauty, but climate change will certainly influence the state's future. Changes will affect the economy, natural resources, public health, agriculture, and the live

168 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780520271814 | #199836A | **£19.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change in the Midwest](#)

Impacts, Risks, Vulnerability, and Adaptation

S. C. Pryor

The research presented in this volume focuses on identifying and quantifying the major vulnerabilities to climate change in the Midwestern United States. By providing state-of-the-art spatially disaggregated information regarding the history

288 pages | 108 colour & 7 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780253006820 | #199964A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Climate and Conservation](#)

Landscape and Seascape Science, Planning, and Action

Jodi A Hilty, Charles C Chester and Molly S Cross

Climate and Conservation presents case studies from around the world of leading-edge projects focused on climate change adaptation-regional-scale endeavors where scientists, managers, and practitioners are working to protect

416 pages | 35 illustrations, 7 tables |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781610911719
| #200066A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781610911702 |
#200067A | **£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Climate and Culture Change in North America AD 900 to 1600](#)

William C. Foster

Climate change is today's news, but it isn't a new phenomenon. Centuries-long cycles of heating and cooling are well documented for Europe and the North Atlantic. These variations in climate, including the Medieval Warm Period

240 pages | 1 illustration, 4 maps |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9780292737617
| #199766A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Combating Climate Change - a Role for UK Forests](#)

An Assessment of the Potential of the UK's Trees and Woodlands to Mitigate and Adapt to Climate Change

National Assessment of UK Forestry and Climate Change Steering Group

Combating Climate Change - A Role For UK Forests' is an independent assessment, commissioned by the Forestry Commission to examine the potential of the UK's trees and woodlands to mitigate and adapt to our changing climate... ..

240 pages | colour illustrations, colour
maps |
Paperback | 11/2009 | 9780114973513
| #200221A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Deep Future](#)

The Next 100,000 Years of Life on Earth

In this major new book, paleoclimatologist Curt Stager shows how what we do to the environment in the next 100 years will affect not just the next few centuries but the next 100,000 years of human existence. Most of us have accepted that

284 pages | b/w photos, b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 03/2011 | 9780312614621 |
#200599A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780312614638
| #200600A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Economics and the Challenge of Global Warming](#)

Charles S. Pearson and

Economics and the Challenge of Global Warming is a balanced and comprehensive analysis of the role of economics in confronting global warming, the central environmental issue of the twenty-first century. It avoids a technical

248 pages |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9781107011519 |
#200675A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9781107649071
| #200676A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

Systems and Solutions

Michael L McKinney, Robert Schoch and Logan Yonavjak

Updated with the latest data from the field, *Environmental Science: Systems and Solutions*, Fifth Edition explains the concepts and teaches the skills needed to understand multi-faceted, and often very complex environmental issue

696 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781449661397
| #200661A | **£38.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Science \(International Edition\)](#)

Scott Spoolman

Environmental Science, 14/e, International Edition will inspire and equip you to make a difference for the world. Featuring sustainability as their central theme, authors Tyler Miller and Scott Spoolman emphasize natural capital

576 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 02/2012 | 9781133104391
| #200620A | **£45.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Science For Dummies](#)

Alecia M. Spooner

The easy way to score high in Environmental Science Environmental science is a fascinating subject, but some students have a hard time grasping the interrelationships of the natural world and the role that humans play within the environment

384 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781118167144
| #200311A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Extraterrestrial Influence on Climate Change](#)

Saumitra Mukherjee

Climate change has been addressed since last decade based on the influence of human activities like production of industrial effluents, land use changes and other activities due to development of the society. These are very important issues

42 pages | 25 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9788132207290 | #199616A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Global Cooling](#)

Strategies for Climate Protection

Hans-Josef Fell, Caio Koch-Weser and Mark Z Jacobson

This book redefines climate protection measures and readjusts climate protection targets in line with what is scientifically necessary and economically feasible. The reader is provided with an overview of recent developments and failings

150 pages |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9780415620772 |
#200321A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming and Climate Change](#)

Stephen M. Tomecek

Global warming has become one of the most talked-about topics in the scientific community. Many scientists believe that humans are to blame for climate change and have presented a great deal of scientific evidence that shows Earth's

Hardback | 04/2012 | 9781604139983 |
#200252A | **£31.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Imperiled Life](#)

Revolution Against Climate Catastrophe

Javier Sethness-Castro

Imperiled Life theorises an exit from the potentially terminal consequences of capitalism induced climate change. It is a collection of reflections on the phenomenon of catastrophe; climatological, political and social, as well

150 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781849351058 |
#200206A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Inside Lightning](#)

Melissa Stewart

This title is suitable for children aged 8 to 12 years old. Bright. Beautiful. Dramatic. Dangerous. Lightning is all this and more. *Inside Lightning* reveals the truth about this mysterious force of nature.

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2011 | 9781402789496 |
#200523A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Inside Weather](#)

Mary Kay Carson

This title is suitable for children aged 8 to 12 years old. What makes weather happen? Why do the winds blow? Where are the coldest, hottest and rainiest places on earth? With eye-catching photos, *Inside Weather* cracks the

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2011 | 9781402789489 |
#200525A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Intellectual Property and Climate Change](#)

Inventing Clean Technologies

Matthew Rimmer

In the wake of the international summits in Copenhagen and Cancun, there is an urgent need to consider the role of intellectual property law in encouraging research, development, and diffusion of clean technologies to mitigate and adapt

512 pages |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9781848446243 |
#199789A | **£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Meteorology](#)

A Guide to the Weather

Jon Shonk

In many parts of the world the weather forms a daily topic of conversation, In others it hardly changes from one week to the next. However, human life is governed by the weather which affects much of our activity, from farming to fishing

160 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781780460024 | #200138A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Oceanography](#)

David N Thomas and David C Bowers

Two thirds of our planet is covered by oceans and seas. Over recent decades developments in ocean science have dramatically improved our understanding of the key role oceans play in the Earth System, and how vital they are for regulating

160 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781780460017 | #200139A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Making Climate Change Work for Us](#)

European Perspectives on Adaptation and Mitigation Strategies

Henry Neufeldt and Mike Hulme

Introducing the main challenges and opportunities of developing local, regional and global strategies for addressing climate change, this book explains the dilemmas faced when converting strategies into policies. Providing a synthesis of

464 pages | 12 colour & 85 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 12/2009 | 9780521119412 |
#182767A | **£66.00** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781107671386 | #199747A | **£34.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Oceanography](#)

An Invitation to Marine Science (International Edition)

Tom S Garrison

Cengage Learning in partnership with National Geographic Society brings course concepts to life with interactive learning, study, and exam preparation tools along with market leading text content for introductory oceanography courses.

608 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781111990855 |
#199873A | **£56.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Operational Weather Forecasting](#)

Peter Michael Inness, Bob Riddaway and Steve Dorling

This book is an accessible introduction to the practice of operational weather forecasting, and describes the end-to-end process of forecasting, from gathering and processing observational data, through data assimilation and running a

248 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780470711583 | #200170A | **£39.95**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780470711590 | #200171A | **£94.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Our Future Earth](#)

The Next 100,000 Years of Life on the Planet

Curt Stager

Our Future Earth vividly describes how the decisions made about the environment in the next decades will affect the next 100,000 years of life on the planet, and shows how far today's environmental debate is overlooking

320 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780715643822 | #200312A | **£10.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Hazardous Materials Management](#)

Roger D Griffin

A comprehensive overview of the field of hazardous materials management, this second edition features updated information on toxic and hazardous substance and waste; sources, storage, and treatment; transportation; regulatory jurisdiction

264 pages | 76 b/w illustrations, 26 tables |
Hardback | 04/2009 | 9781420089707 |
#199939A | **£76.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Recycling Economies](#)

Global Transformations of Materials, Values and Social Relations

Catherine Alexander and Joshua Reno

For some, recycling is a big business; for others a moralised way of engaging with the world. But, for many, this is a dangerous way of earning a living. With scrap now being the largest export category from the US to China, the sheer scale

336 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781780321943 |
#200207A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Coastal Management and Climate Adaptation](#)

Global Lessons from Regional Approaches in Australia

Richard Kenchington, Laura Stocker and David Wood

Australians are famous for our love of the coast, although in many places this 'love' has caused serious and often irreversible impacts. The sustainable management of our society's many uses of the coast is complex and challenging

232 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780643100275 | #200350A | **£89.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Basics of Oil Spill Cleanup](#)

Merv Fingas

An examination of pollution caused by crude oils and petroleum products derived from them, this book covers how oil spills are measured and detected and discusses the properties of the oil as well as its long-term fate in the environment

232 pages | 184 b/w illustrations, 22 tables |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9781439862469 | #199938A | **£81.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Carbon Crunch](#)

How We're Getting Climate Change Wrong - and How to Fix it

Dieter Helm

Despite commitments to renewable energy and two decades of international negotiations, global emissions continue to rise. Coal, the most damaging of all fossil fuels, has actually risen from 25 per cent to almost 30 per cent of world energy

304 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780300186598 | #199908A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Garnaut Review 2011](#)

Australia in the Global Response to Climate Change

Ross Garnaut

In this update to the 2008 Garnaut Climate Change Review, Ross Garnaut re-examines the case for action in the aftermath of the global financial crisis and recent developments by major countries to reduce emissions and prepare for a low-carbon future.

244 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2011 | 9781107691681 |
#200682A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Great Global Warming Blunder](#)

How Mother Nature Fooled the World's Top Climate Scientists

Roy W Spencer

In this book, a former senior NASA climatologist presents two major scientific findings that will explode the conventional wisdom on climate change and change the global warming debate forever.

216 pages |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9781594036026 |
#200162A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Inquisition of Climate Science](#)

James Lawrence Powell

Modern science is under the greatest and most successful attack in recent history. An industry of denial, abetted by news media and "info-tainment" broadcasters more interested in selling controversy than presenting fact

272 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780231157193 | #199805A | **£15.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Tarball Chronicles](#)

David Gessner

Traveling the shores of the Gulf from east to west with oceanographers, subsistence fisherman, seafood distributors, and other long-time Gulf residents, acclaimed author and environmental advocate David Gessner offers a lively, arresting

264 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781571313379 |
#200205A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wave](#)

In Pursuit of the Oceans' Greatest Furies

Susan Casey

They have long been mariners' tales of 100-foot rogue waves – gargantuan monsters that sink super-tankers in the blink of an eye. But waves that high violate the laws of physics, so science has dismissed them as myth.

352 pages | colour & b/w illustrations, colour & b/w maps |
Paperback | 07/2011 | 9780099531760 |
#200495A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 09/2010 | 9780224082792 |
#200496A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Time: Global Warming](#)

The Causes, the Perils and the Concerns

Kelly Knauer

Planet Earth is heating up, and so is the debate over why our climate is changing and what it means for the future of our energy sources; of our cities, of our children. Now *TIME* explores the science of global warming in an illustrated

128 pages | 200+ photos |
Hardback | NYP 05/2012 |
9781603202480 | #200099A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[US Environmental History](#)

Inviting Doomsday

John Wills

This book explores America's environmental ruin, past and present. Environmental issues in the USA are more important now than ever before. The devastation inflicted by Hurricane Katrina and Deepwater Horizon, as well as growing evidence

256 pages | 14 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780748622641 | #200322A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[30-Second Maths](#)

The 50 Most Mind-Expanding Theories in Mathematics, Each Explained in Half a Minute

Richard Brown

From Rubik's cubes to Godel's incompleteness theorem, everything mathematical explained, with colour illustrations, in half a minute. Maths is enjoying a resurgence in popularity. So how can you avoid being the only dinner guest

160 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781848313699 |
#200093A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Little History of Science](#)

William F. Bynum

Science is fantastic. It tells us about the infinite reaches of space, the tiniest living organism, the human body, the history of Earth. People have always been doing science because they have always wanted to make sense of the world and

288 pages | 40 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780300136593 | #200291A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Air](#)

The Restless Shaper of the World

William Bryant Logan

Air sustains the living. Every creature breathes to live, exchanging and changing the atmosphere. Water and dust spin and rise, make clouds and fall again, fertilising the earth. Twenty thousand fungal spores and half a million bacteria

256 pages | 25 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780393067989 | #199957A | **£13.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to General Relativity and Cosmology](#)

Jerzy Plebanski and Andrzej Krasinski

General relativity is a cornerstone of modern physics, and is of major importance in its applications to cosmology. Plebanski and Krasinski are experts in the field and in this 2006 book they provide a thorough introduction to general

554 pages |
Hardback | 08/2006 | 9780521856232 |
#162380A | **£58.00** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 09/2012 | 9781107407367 |
#200576A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Changes in Flood Risk in Europe](#)

Zbigniew W Kundzewicz

Floods are the most prevalent natural hazard in Europe. Has flood risk increased in the continent? How, where, and why? Are climate change impacts apparent? How do socio-economic trends and associated land-use and land-cover change impacts

516 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour
& b/w illustrations, colour & b/w maps,
tables |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9780415621892 |
#200603A | **£84.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Complete Illustrated Guide to Rocks of the World](#)

a Practical Directory of Over 150 Igneous, Sedimentary and Metaphoric Rocks

John Farndon

This title includes expert analysis of the key rock-forming environments of the world, plus full advice on identifying rock types and building a spectacular collection. It features more than 375 beautifully shot photographs and concise

128 pages | 375 colour photographs |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780754825623 | #200305A | **£8.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Conceptions of Cosmos](#)

From Myths to the Accelerating Universe: A History of Cosmology

Helge S Kragh

This book is a historical account of how natural philosophers and scientists have endeavoured to understand the universe at large, first in a mythical and later in a scientific context. Starting with the creation stories of ancient Egypt

352 pages | 7 b/w photos, 44 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 12/2006 | 9780199209163 |
#160543A | **£42.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780199665143 | #200407A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Destiny or Chance Revisited](#)

Planets and their Place in the Cosmos

Stuart Ross Taylor

This exciting tour of our Universe explores our current knowledge of exoplanets and the search for another Earth-like planet. Beginning with the basic concepts of planet formation and the composition of the Universe, Stuart Ross Taylor

328 pages | 9 colour & 12 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781107016750 | #199706A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaur in a Haystack](#)

Reflections in Natural History

Stephen Jay Gould

Evolutionary biologist and paleontologist Stephen Jay Gould has perfected the art of the essay in this brilliant new collection. These thirty-four essays, most originally published in *Natural History* magazine, exemplify the keen

496 pages | 9 b/w photos, 21 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780674061606 |
#200550A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Doing Physics](#)

How Physicists Take Hold of the World

Martin H. Krieger

Doing Physics makes concepts of physics easier to grasp by relating them to everyday knowledge. Addressing some of the models and metaphors that physicists use to explain the physical world, Martin H. Krieger describes the

240 pages | 8 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780253006073 | #199965A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Earthquake](#)

Nature and Culture

Andrew Robinson

Los Angeles and Tokyo, Istanbul and Beijing, Lima and Cairo are among the more than 60 large cities at definite risk from an earthquake. Although European cities seem less vulnerable ...

224 pages | 60 colour & 100 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781780230276 | #199786A | **£14.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Elements of Physical Chemistry](#)

Peter Atkins and Julio de Paula

Getting to grips with physical chemistry can be a daunting task. With new concepts to understand and a large amount of mathematics to master, it is no wonder that students can sometimes find it overwhelming.

624 pages | 560 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780199608119 | #200287A | **£34.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Entropy Theory Applications in Hydrological and Environmental Sciences](#)

Vijay P. Singh

Introduces entropy theory for practical applications. The range of applications of entropy is constantly expanding and new areas finding a use for the theory are continually emerging. The applications of concepts and techniques vary across

480 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9781119976561 | #199914A | **£94.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Europe to the Stars](#)

ESO's First 50 Years of Exploring the Southern Sky

Govert Schilling and Lars Lindberg Christensen

The creation of the European Southern Observatory (ESO) in 1962 was the culmination of the dream of leading astronomers from five European countries. Over the years, as more member states joined, ESO constructed the La Silla and

224 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9783527411924 | #200165A | **£29.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Experimenting on a Small Planet](#)

A Scholarly Entertainment

William W Hay

This book is an introduction to climate science and global change. It includes the scientific background in physics, chemistry and biology. The science chapters are interleaved with biographical material including personal reminiscences.

1055 pages | 403 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9783642285592 | #199615A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Mars](#)

Chronicles from a Decade of Discovery

Scott Hubbard

The Red Planet has been a subject of fascination for humanity for thousands of years, becoming part of our folklore and popular culture. The most Earthlike of the planets in our solar system, Mars may past and may still possess an ecosystem

224 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9780816521111 |
#200248A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9780816528967 |
#200249A | **£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Falling for Science](#)

Objects in Mind

Sherry Turkle

"This is a book about science, technology, and love," writes Sherry Turkle. In it, we learn how a love for science can start with a love for an object – a microscope, a modem, a mud pie, a pair of dice, a fishing rod.

336 pages | 17 b/w photos |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780262516761 |
#200538A | **£10.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 05/2008 | 9780262201728 |
#200539A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Fifty Minerals That Changed the Course of History](#)

Fifty Minerals that Changed the Course of History is a beautifully presented guide to the minerals that have had the greatest impact on human civilization. These are the materials used from the Stone Age to the First and Second

224 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781554079841 |
#200479A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Flags of the Night Sky](#)

Why Some National Symbols Carry Heavenly Signs

Andrea G. Bordeleau

Many national flags display astronomical features – Sun, Moon, stars – but are they really based on existing astronomical objects? The United States flag sports 50 stars, one for each state, however none of them are linked to

220 pages | 30 colour & 20 b/w
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781461409281 | #200153A | **£23.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[From Strange Simplicity to Complex Familiarity](#)

A Treatise on Matter, Information, Life and Thought

Manfred Eigen

This book presents a vivid argument for the almost lost idea of a unity of all natural sciences. It starts with the strange physics of matter, including particle physics, atomic physics and quantum mechanics, cosmology, relativity and

784 pages | 265 colour & b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780198570219 | #200033A | **£125.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Frontiers of Astrobiology](#)

Chris Impey, Jonathan Lunine and Jos? Funes

Astrobiology is an exciting interdisciplinary field that seeks to answer one of the most important and profound questions: are we alone? In *Frontiers of Astrobiology*, leading international experts explore the frontiers of astrobiology

300 pages | 65 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781107006416 | #199618A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Full House](#)

The Spread of Excellence from Plato to Darwin

Stephen Jay Gould

Gould shows why a more accurate way of understanding our world is to look at a given subject within its own context, to see it as a part of a spectrum of variation and then to reconceptualize trends as expansion or contraction of this

256 pages | 20 b/w photos, 28 b/w
illustrations, 3 tables |
Paperback | 09/2011 | 9780674061613
| #200551A | **£13.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Geology and Landscape of Michigan's Pictured Rocks](#)

National Lakeshore and Vicinity

William L. Blewett

Michigan's Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore was established in 1966 to preserve one of the most exquisite freshwater coastal landscapes in North America. Located between Munising and Grand Marais on Lake Superior, the rugged coastline

200 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9780814334416
| #200059A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Geology and Landscapes of Scotland](#)

Con Gillen

The six hundred miles between the northernmost Shetland island and the Mull of Galloway in the South of Scotland contain some of the most interesting geology and most varied landscapes in Europe. This variety was the inspiration for a

260 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2003 | 9781903544099
| #121026A | **£21.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 05/2013 |
9781780460093 | #200345A | **£24.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Geomorphic Analysis of River Systems](#)

An Approach to Reading the Landscape

Kirstie Fryirs and Gary Brierley

'Reading the landscape' entails making sense of what a riverscape looks like, how it works, how it has evolved over time, and how alterations to one part of a catchment may have secondary consequences elsewhere, over different timeframes.

352 pages |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781405192743 | #200075A | **£34.95**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781405192750 | #200076A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Gravity and Magnetic Exploration](#)

Principles, Practices, and Applications

William J Hinze, Ralph RB von Frese and Afif H Saad

This combination of textbook and reference manual provides a comprehensive account of gravity and magnetic methods for exploring the subsurface using surface, marine, airborne and satellite measurements. It describes key current topics

544 pages | 242 b/w illustrations, 25
tables |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780521871013 | #200713A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Heart of Darkness](#)

Unraveling the Mysteries of the Invisible Universe

Jeremiah P Ostriker and Simon Mitton

Heart of Darkness describes the incredible saga of humankind's quest to unravel the deepest secrets of the universe. Over the past thirty years, scientists have learned that two little-understood components – dark matter

288 pages | 16 colour & 40 b/w photos |
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780691134307 | #199848A | **£19.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Heavenly Mathematics](#)

The Forgotten Art of Spherical Trigonometry

Glen Van Brummelen

Spherical trigonometry was at the heart of astronomy and ocean-going navigation for two millennia. The discipline was a mainstay of mathematics education for centuries, and it was a standard subject in high schools until the 1950s.

216 pages | 11 color plates. 30 b/w
photos, 93 b/w illustrations, 1 table |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780691148922 | #199851A | **£24.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Herschel 400 Observing Guide](#)

Steve O'Meara

The Herschel 400 is a list of 400 galaxies, nebulae, and star clusters, picked from over 2,500 deep-sky objects discovered and catalogued by the great eighteenth-century astronomer Sir William Herschel and his sister Caroline. It comprises

380 pages | 427 half tones |
Hardback | 06/2007 | 9780521858939 |
#168354A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781107632004 | #200690A | **£0.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Hillslope Hydrology and Stability](#)

Ning Lu and Jonathan Godt

Landslides are caused by a failure of the mechanical balance within hillslopes. This balance is governed by two coupled physical processes: hydrological or subsurface flow and stress. The stabilizing strength of hillslope materials depends

20 colour & 251 b/w illustrations, 40
tables |
Hardback | NYP 01/2012 |
9781107021068 | #199746A | **£49.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[How Old is the Universe?](#)

David A Weintraub

Astronomers have determined that our universe is 13.7 billion years old. How exactly did they come to this precise conclusion? *How Old Is the Universe?* tells the incredible story of how astronomers solved one of the most compelling

384 pages | 46 b/w photos, 76 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2011 | 9780691147314 |
#186383A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780691156286 | #199858A | **£15.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Hubble's Universe](#)

Greatest Discoveries and Latest Images

Terence Dickinson

The Hubble Space Telescope. No other telescope combines instant name recognition with the production of consistently spectacular images. Yet few people outside the astronomy community realize that Hubble is now at the apex of its imaging

300 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 01/1970 |
9781770851078 | #200292A | **£34.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[I Have Landed](#)

The End of a Beginning in Natural History

Stephen Jay Gould

Gould's final essay collection is based on his remarkable series for *Natural History* magazine – exactly 300 consecutive essays, with never a month missed, published from 1974 to 2001. Both an intellectually thrilling

418 pages |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780674061620
| #200555A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Impact Cratering](#)

Processes and Products

Gordon R Osinski and Elisabetta Pierazzo

Impact cratering is arguably the most ubiquitous geological process in the Solar System. It has played an important role in Earth's history, shaping the geological landscape, affecting the evolution of life, and generating economic

368 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9781405198295 | #200176A | **£49.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Inside Earthquakes](#)

Melissa Stewart and Cynthia Shaw

This title is suitable for children aged 8 to 12 years old. Several million earthquakes occur every year, but why and where do they happen? Young readers will get the inside scoop in this exciting volume. Stunning gatefolds and photographs

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2011 | 9781402781636
| #200512A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Inside Stars](#)

Andra Serlin and Mordecai-Marck Mac Low

This book is suitable for children aged 8 to 12 years old. Clear, accessible and fascinating information about stars, what they're made of, how far away they are and how scientists study them, all collected into one volume created

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9781402781629
| #200521A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Inside Volcanoes](#)

Melissa Stewart

This title helps you find out what causes a volcano to blow its top, whether or not they exist in space and much more. It includes ten spectacular gatefolds, plus incredible photos, graphs, maps, diagrams and first-person stories.

48 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9781402781643
| #200522A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Tectonics, Rock Structures and Mountain Belts](#)

Graham Park

Introducing Tectonics, Rock Structures and Mountain Belts is written to explain the key concepts of tectonics and rock structures to students and to the interested non-specialist, especially those without a strong mathematical

160 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9781906716264
| #200102A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Astronomical Spectroscopy](#)

Immo Appenzeller

Spectroscopy is the principal tool used in astronomy to investigate the Universe beyond Earth's atmosphere. Through the analysis of electromagnetic radiation, spectrographs enable observers to assess the chemical composition, kinematic

260 pages | 110 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/1970 |
9781107015791 | #199707A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781107601796 | #199708A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Environmental Engineering](#)

Davis Mackenzie

Introduction to Environmental Engineering, 5/e contains the fundamental science and engineering principles needed for introductory courses and used as the basis for more advanced courses in environmental engineering.

1024 pages |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9780071326247
| #200097A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Planetary Geomorphology](#)

Ronald Greeley

Nearly all major planets and moons in our Solar System have been visited by spacecraft and the data they have returned has revealed the incredible diversity of planetary surfaces. Featuring a wealth of images, this textbook explores the

240 pages | 369 b/w illustrations, 12
tables |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780521867115 | #200354A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Mallorca](#)

The Making of the Landscape

Richard Buswell

The island of Robert Graves, Joan Miro and Archduke Ludwig Salvador has become the most popular holiday destination in the Mediterranean with nearly 10 million visitors a year. Few, however, are aware of the 5000 year history of Mallorca

260 pages | Illustrations, maps |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781780460109 | #200506A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Mankind Beyond Earth](#)

The History, Science, and Future of Human Space Exploration

Claude A. Piantadosi

Seeking to reenergize Americans' passion for the space program, the value of the Moon, and the importance of people in the final frontier, Claude A. Piantadosi presents a rich history of American space exploration and its extraordinary

336 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780231162425 | #199806A | **£23.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Maths for Science](#)

Sally Jordan, Shelagh Ross and Pat Murphy

Maths is a tool for representing and investigating the nature of the real world: it can simplify the huge complexity of natural processes, enabling us to make predictions and test assumptions. Without maths, the process of scientific enquiry

400 pages | 150 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780199644964 | #200406A | **£28.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Minerals of Nevada](#)

Stephen B Castor and Gregory C Ferdock

The first synoptic catalogue of Nevada minerals, of which there is an extraordinary diversity. It list every occurring mineral, with where they occur. Far more than a compendium, it includes essays on geologic history, mining, meteorites

512 pages | 30 colour plates |
Hardback | 11/2003 | 9780874175400 |
#147180A | **£67.50** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9780874178821 |
#200047A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Nanoscale](#)

Visualizing an Invisible World

Kenneth S. Deffeyes and Stephen E. Deffeyes

The world is made up of structures too small to see with the naked eye, too small to see even with an electron microscope. Einstein established the reality of atoms and molecules in the early 1900s. How can we see a world measured in

144 pages | 71 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780262516716 |
#200540A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 02/2009 | 9780262012836 |
#200541A | **£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Night Vision](#)

Exploring the Infrared Universe

Michael Rowan-Robinson

Drawing on exciting discoveries of the last forty years, *Night Vision: Exploring the Infrared Universe* explores how infrared astronomy, an essential tool for modern astrophysics and cosmology, helps astronomers reveal our Universe

250 pages | 30 colour & 65 b/w
illustrations, 1 table |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9781107024762 | #199617A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[On the Map](#)

Why the World Looks the Way it Does

Simon Garfield

From Mappa Mundi to *Myst* – the bestselling *Just My Type* author turns his gaze to maps. Maps have the most amazing stories – and Simon Garfield is the perfect author to tell them. This is a book that will inspire

304 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781846685095 | #200612A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Paleomagnetism of Sedimentary Rocks](#)

Process and Interpretation

Kenneth P Kodama

Paleomagnetism of Sedimentary Rocks describes the paleomagnetism of sediments and sedimentary rocks, how sediments and sedimentary rocks become magnetized, and how the physical and chemical processes involved can affect the accuracy

168 pages | colour plates |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781444335026 | #200053A | **£59.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Physics and Chemistry of the Earth \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

Joe Spradley

Earth Science: Physics & Chemistry of the Earth provides a detailed look at the dynamics of the earth's mass and how its chemistry produces change. This two-volume set's scope is broad. For instance, the set goes beyond

650 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781587659737 |
#200254A | **£260.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Picturing the Cosmos](#)

Hubble Space Telescope Images and the Astronomical Sublime

Elizabeth A. Kessler

The vivid, dramatic images of distant stars and galaxies taken by the Hubble Space Telescope have come to define how we visualize the cosmos. In their immediacy and vibrancy, photographs from the Hubble show what future generations of

280 pages | 59 colour plates |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780816679577 | #200011A | **£29.95**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780816679560 | #200012A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Planetary Sciences](#)

Imke de Pater and Jack J Lissauer

An authoritative introduction for graduate students in the physical sciences, this textbook explains the wide variety of physical, chemical, and geological processes that govern the motions and properties of planets. The second edition of

674 pages | 43 colour & 487 b/w
illustrations, 48 tables |
Hardback | 07/2010 | 9780521853712 |
#199982A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Planetfall](#)

New Solar System Visions

Michael Benson

In the span of a single lifetime, a momentous transformation in human consciousness has quietly taken hold: We are beginning to think of our home not as the Earth but as the Solar System. Thanks to the photographic output of a small

204 pages | colour photos |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781419704222 | #199954A | **£34.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Primordial Cosmology](#)

Patrick Peter and Jean-Philippe Uzan

This book aims at giving the basis of primordial cosmology. The book is self-contained in the sense that all the elements for the derivations of the presented results are given. It can be used as a textbook to study cosmology.

856 pages | 223 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2009 | 9780199209910 |
#180979A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780199665150 | #200408A | **£37.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Reactions: The Private Life of Atoms](#)

Peter Atkins

Through an innovative, closely integrated design of images and text, and his characteristically clear, precise, and economical exposition, Peter Atkins explains the processes involved in chemical reactions. He begins by introducing a

191 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9780199695126 |
#190728A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780199668809 | #199743A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Science](#)

[The Definitive Visual Guide](#)

Adam Hart-Davis

This is the complete illustrated science encyclopedia covering the history, key discoveries, inventions and people. *Science: The Definitive Visual Guide* reveals the story of scientific progress from the invention of the

512 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781409383147 |
#200203A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Science on American Television](#)

[A History](#)

As television emerged as a major cultural and economic force, many imagined that the medium would enhance civic education for topics like science. And, indeed, television soon offered a breathtaking banquet of scientific images and ideas

296 pages | 23 b/w photos, 1 table |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780226921990 | #199884A | **£28.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Searching African Skies](#)

[The Square Kilometre Array and South Africa's Quest to Hear the Songs of the Stars](#)

Sarah Wild

After nine-years of work by the South African and Australian SKA site bid teams, the independent SKA Site Advisory Committee (SSAC), composed of world-renowned experts, carried out an objective technical and scientific assessment of the

176 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781431404728 | #200478A | **£26.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Star Maps](#)

[History, Artistry, and Cartography](#)

Nick Kanas

Until the publication of the first edition of *Star Maps*, books were either general histories of astronomy using examples of antiquarian celestial maps as illustrations, or catalogs of celestial atlases that failed to trace the

563 pages | 91 colour & 171 b/w
illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781461409168
| #200462A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Stargazing For Dummies](#)

Steve Owens

Stargazing is the practice of observing the night sky and its contents - from constellations through to planets and galaxies. Stars and other night sky objects can be seen with the naked eye, or seen in greater numbers ..

272 pages | colour photos, colour
illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781118411568 | #200310A | **£12.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Ballet of the Planets](#)

[A Mathematician's Musings on the Elegance of Planetary Motion](#)

Donald C Benson

The Ballet of the Planets unravels the beautiful mystery of planetary motion, revealing how our understanding of astronomy evolved from Archimedes and Ptolemy to Copernicus, Kepler, and Newton. Mathematician Donald Benson shows

240 pages | 60 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 06/2012 | 9780199891009 |
#200096A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Cambridge Photographic Moon Atlas](#)

Alan Chu, Wolfgang Paech, Mario Weigand and Storm Dunlop

Using the latest methods in digital photography and image processing, *The Cambridge Photographic Moon Atlas* presents sixty-nine regions of the lunar landscape in large-format images with corresponding charts. Each two-page spread

192 pages | 388 colour illustrations, 10
tables |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781107019737 | #200279A | **£34.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Clementine Atlas of the Moon](#)

Ben Bussey

The highly successful Clementine mission gave scientists their first global look at the Moon. Based on information gathered from this mission combined with data from recent missions, this unique atlas contains 144 maps covering the entire

330 pages | 8 colour & 174 b/w
illustrations, 5 tables |
Paperback | 10/2012 | 9780521141017
| #200281A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Essential Earth](#)

Thomas H. Jordan and John Grotzinger

The Essential Earth, 2nd edition opens students' eyes to the physical world around them and teaches them how scientists explore it. The book presents a well-focused introduction to the basics of geology that emphasises

464 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781429255240
| #200242A | **£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The First Galaxies in the Universe](#)

Abraham Loeb

This book provides a comprehensive, self-contained introduction to one of the most exciting frontiers in astrophysics today: the quest to understand how the oldest and most distant galaxies in our universe first formed. Until now, most

520 pages | 24 b/w photos, 32 colour & 152 b/w illustrations, 6 tables | Paperback | NYP 02/2013 | 9780691144924 | #199855A | **£54.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 | 9780691144917 | #199856A | **£89.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Frog With Self-Cleaning Feet](#)

Michael Bright

A miscellany of fascinating animal facts and figures: the weird, the wonderful and the downright unbelievable. Since time immemorial, people have been fascinated by what animals do and how they relate to us, and these enigmatic beasts

288 pages | Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781849543798 | #200226A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Hedgehog, the Fox, and the Magister's Pox](#)

[Mending the Gap Between Science and the Humanities](#)

Stephen Jay Gould

In his final book, Gould offers a surprising and nuanced study of the complex relationship between our two great ways of knowing: science and the humanities, twin realms of knowledge that have been divided against each other for far too

273 pages | Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780674061668 | #200553A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Lying Stones of Marrakech](#)

[Penultimate Reflections in Natural History](#)

Stephen Jay Gould and

Gould covers topics as diverse as episodes in the birth of paleontology to lessons from Britain's four greatest Victorian naturalists. This collection presents the richness and fascination of the various lives that have fueled the

372 pages | Paperback | 10/2011 | 9780674061675 | #200554A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Math Book](#)

[From Pythagoras to the 57th Dimension, 250 Milestones in the History of Mathematics](#)

Clifford A. Pickover

This is an accessible, fascinating book that unravels the mysteries and beauty of mathematics. It covers 250 milestones in mathematical history. This paperback version of the bestselling title includes facts about scientists' lives

528 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781402788291 | #200517A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Monthly Sky Guide](#)

I Ridpath and W Tirion

The ninth edition of Ian Ridpath and Wil Tirion's famous guide to the night sky is updated with planet positions and forthcoming eclipses to the end of the year 2017. It contains twelve chapters describing the main sights visible in

72 pages | 64 colour illustrations | Paperback | 12/2009 | 9780521133692 | #181278A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 | 9781107683150 | #199740A | **£11.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The New Astronomy Guide](#)

[Star Gazing in the Digital Age](#)

Patrick Moore, Pete Lawrence and Brian May

This is a one-stop introduction to how to do astronomy in the digital age. Thanks to modern technology, there is no longer a daunting boundary for those of us who wish to experience what it is like to actually do astronomy.

192 pages | 250 colour & b/w photos and colour & b/w illustrations | Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781780970646 | #200094A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Physics Book](#)

[From the Big Bang to Quantum Resurrection, 250 Milestones in the History of Physics](#)

Clifford A. Pickover

Professor Brian Cox's BBC programmes have helped make physics a very popular topic. Following the hugely successful *The Math Book*, this is a richly illustrated chronology of physics, containing 250 short, entertaining and

528 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Hardback | 10/2011 | 9781402778612 | #200520A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Physics of Neutrinos](#)

Vernon Barger, Danny Marfatia and Kerry Whisnant

The physics of neutrinos – uncharged elementary particles that are key to helping us better understand the nature of our universe – is one of the most exciting frontiers of modern science. This book provides a comprehensive

240 pages | 27 b/w photos, 51 b/w illustrations | Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9780691128535 | #199854A | **£69.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Pseudoscience Wars](#)

[The Immanuel Velikovsky and the Birth of the Modern Fringe](#)

Michael D. Gordin

Properly analyzed, the collective mythological and religious writings of humanity reveal that around 1500 BC, a comet swept perilously close to Earth, triggering widespread natural disasters and threatening the destruction of all life

304 pages | Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9780226304427 | #199878A | **£18.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Quantum Divide](#)

[Why Schrodinger's Cat is Either Dead or Alive](#)

Christopher C. Gerry and Kimberley M. Bruno

Using a selection of key experiments performed over the past 30 years or so, we present a discussion of the strikingly counter-intuitive phenomena of the quantum world that defy explanation in terms of everyday common sense reasoning

228 pages | 62 b/w illustrations | Hardback | NYP 01/2013 | 9780199666560 | #200034A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Quantum Story](#)

A History in 40 Moments

Jim Baggott

The twentieth century was defined by physics. From the minds of the world's leading physicists there flowed a river of ideas that would transport mankind to the pinnacle of wonderment and to the very depths of human despair. This was

469 pages | 16 /w plates, 35 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | 02/2011 | 9780199566846 | #189745A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 | 9780199655977 | #199926A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Science Magpie](#)

A Miscellany of Paradoxes, Explications, Lists, Lives and Ephemera from the Wonderful World of Science

Simon Flynn

Fascinating lists, facts, stories, poems, drawings, diagrams – and even jokes – across the scientific disciplines and from science's bejewelled history. Science, humankind's greatest intellectual achievement, is capable

224 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781848314160 | #200289A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Star Book](#)

How to Understand the Night Skies

Peter Grego

The Star Book provides a quick and simple reference to the major stars and constellations, with easy to use star charts, finder charts, high quality images and observational drawings covering the key stars viewable from all

160 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781446302392 | #200183A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Stardust Revolution](#)

The New Story of Our Origin in the Stars

Jacob Berkowitz

This is the remarkable story of how a fledgling field of science holds the promise of radically expanding our view of life and the universe as we know it. In 1957, as the world obsessed over the launch of the Soviet Sputnik satellite

312 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 07/2012 | 9781616145491 | #200160A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Universe](#)

An Illustrated History of Astronomy

Tom Jackson

An essential guide to astronomy, an authoritative reference and a timeline detailing the 100 milestone discoveries. Includes a fold-out timeline at the back of the book.

144 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9781849310673 | #200339A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Violinists Thumb](#)

And Other Extraordinary True Stories as Written by Our DNA

Sam Kean

Did the human race almost go extinct? Can genetics explain a cat lady's love for felines? How does DNA lead to people with no fingerprints or humans born with tails? And how did the right combination of genes create the exceptionally

416 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780857520289 | #200169A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Transit of Venus](#)

1631 to the Present

Nick Lomb and

The transit of Venus across the sun on 6th June 2012 was the last chance in our lifetime to see this rare planetary alignment that has been so important in history. Rich in historical detail and cutting edge science, along with practical

228 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9781742232690 | #200403A | **£47.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanic Tourist Destinations](#)

Patricia Erfurt-Cooper

This comprehensive book addresses the pressing need for up-to-date literature on volcanic destinations (active and dormant) and their role in tourism worldwide in chapters and case studies. The book presents a balanced view about the

300 pages | 40 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 02/2013 | 9783642161902 | #199614A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanoes of Indonesia](#)

Creators and Destroyers

Carl-Bernd Kaehlig

This is a stunning photographic celebration of the volcanoes of Indonesia. As part of the *Ring of Fire*, Indonesia is home to some of the world's most active volcanoes and *Volcanoes of Indonesia* pays tribute to

144 pages | 180+ photos |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 | 9789814385022 | #200204A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Watching Vesuvius](#)

A History of Science and Culture in Early Modern Italy

Sean Cocco

Mount Vesuvius has been famous ever since its eruption in 79 CE, when it destroyed and buried the Roman cities of Pompeii and Herculaneum. But less well-known is the role it played in the science and culture of early modern Italy

336 pages | 19 b/w photos |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 | 9780226923710 | #199888A | **£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Water in Karst](#)

Management, Vulnerability, and Restoration

Neven Kresic

A unique, one-stop reference on water resources in karst environments *Water in Karst* is a one-of-a-kind guide to water resources in karst areas, which are difficult to protect and manage because of the many complex interactions

736 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 | 9780071753333 | #200189A | **£87.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Waves](#)

Fredric Raichlen

Sitting on the beach on a sunny summer day, we enjoy the steady advance and retreat of the waves. In the water, enthusiastic waders jump and shriek with pleasure when a wave hits them. But where do these waves come from?

248 pages |
Paperback | 09/2012 | 9780262518239
| #199826A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

[We are the Martians!](#)

Connecting Cosmology with Biology

Giovanni Fabrizio Bignami

For many thousands of years, human beings have been asking themselves whether they are more frightened of being alone in the universe or of the thought that there is someone else out there. Over the past few decades, however, we have moved

151 pages | 22 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9788847024656
| #200314A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[When the Earth Was Flat](#)

All the Bits of Science We Got Wrong

Graeme Donald

The perfect gift for anyone with an interest in our scientific history, *When the Earth Was Flat* exposes the scientific theories that were once widely believed to be true but have since been disproved. Featuring ideas that

192 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781843178682 | #200334A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Why Cats Land on Their Feet](#)

And 76 Other Physical Paradoxes and Puzzles

Mark Levi

Ever wonder why cats land on their feet? Or what holds a spinning top upright? Or whether it is possible to feel the Earth's rotation in an airplane? *Why Cats Land on Their Feet* is a compendium of paradoxes and puzzles that

216 pages | 104 line illus. |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9780691148540
| #200125A | **£13.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Why Hell Stinks of Sulfur](#)

Mythology and Geology of the Underworld

Salomon Kroonenberg

We know almost everything about the exterior of the earth, but for most people its interior is completely unknown. Beneath us, stretching for a distance comparable to that between Paris and New York, lies an underground realm associated

352 pages | 40 colour & 100 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781780230450 | #199891A | **£24.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Why are Orangutans Orange?](#)

Science Puzzles in Pictures - with Fascinating Answers

Mick O'Hare

This "Classic *New Scientist* Q&As" – now fully illustrated. Illustrated for the first time, with eighty full-colour photographs showing the beauty, complexity and mystery of the world around us, here is the

240 pages | 80 colour photos |
Paperback | 10/2011 | 9781846685071
| #200529A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Will We Ever Speak Dolphin?](#)

New Scientist

The latest title in the bestselling *Last Word* series. Why do birds sing at dawn? What's the slowest a plane can fly without stalling and falling out of the sky? And how long can you keep a tiger cub as a pet?

256 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781781250266 | #199764A | **£6.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Young Sun, Early Earth and the Origins of Life](#)

Lessons for Astrobiology

Muriel Gargaud, Herve Martin, Purificacion Lopez-Garcia, Thierry Montmerle and Robert Pascal

How did the Sun come into existence? How was the Earth formed? How long has Earth been the way it is now, with its combination of oceans and continents? How do you define "life"? How did the first life forms emerge? What condition

308 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9783642225512 | #200152A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

"SEE" The Empowering Energy Solution

Thomas A Peterson

This book will empower you as an individual to make informed decisions about your options regarding energy use for the heating or cooling of your home or other occupied buildings that you may own. Amazingly, if you finance the conversion of your

74 pages |
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9781475021400
| #199197A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Future for Amazonia](#)

Randy Borman and Cofan Environmental Politics

Michael Cepek

Blending ethnography with a fascinating personal story, *A Future for Amazonia* is an account of a political movement that arose in the early 1990s in response to decades of attacks on the lands and peoples of eastern Ecuador, one

270 pages | 16 b/w photos, 1 map |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780292739499 | #199967A | **£45.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780292739505 | #200004A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[A Journey in the Future of Water](#)

Terje Tvedt

Nourished by fears of global warming and climate change, water has become an issue of international concern. In *A Journey in the Future of Water* leading water expert, Terje Tvedt, travels to 25 countries and all continents to find out more

176 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781848857452 | #191670A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781848857445 | #200687A | **£55.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Acting as if Tomorrow Matters](#)

Accelerating the Transition to Sustainability

John Dernbach

Acting as if Tomorrow Matters is a guide to making the United States environmentally sustainable. Synthesising answers from more than three dozen nationally known experts to questions about sustainability, John Dernbach provides

520 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781585761586
| #199593A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Agroforestry](#)

The Future of Global Land Use

P.K. Ramachandran Nair and Dennis Garrity

Agroforestry ranks high among the significant initiatives in improving land management that have occurred the world over during the past few decades. Thanks to the global efforts in research and development during the past three decades

531 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9789400746756 | #199800A | **£126.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[An Ecology of Happiness](#)

Eric Lambin

We know that our gas-guzzling cars are warming the planet, the pesticides and fertilizers from farms are turning rivers toxic, and the earth has run out of space for the mountains of unrecycled waste our daily consumption has left in its

192 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780226466675 | #199881A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Thermogeology](#)

Ground Source Heating and Cooling

Richard Sale

This authoritative guide provides a basis for understanding the emerging technology of ground source heating and cooling. It equips engineers, geologists, architects, planners and regulators with the fundamental skills needed to manipulate

544 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780470670347 |
#200025A | **£79.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Alterity](#)

Science Fiction and the Question of the Animal

Sherryl Vint

Animal Alterity uses readings of science fiction texts to explore the centrality of animals for our ways of thinking about human. It argues that the academic field of animal studies and the popular genre of science fiction share

256 pages |
Hardback | 04/2010 | 9781846312342 |
#199899A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9781846318153
| #199901A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Rights Without Liberation](#)

Applied Ethics and Human Obligations

Alasdair Cochrane

Alasdair Cochrane introduces an entirely new theory of animal rights grounded in their interests as sentient beings. He then applies this theory to different and underexplored policy areas, such as genetic engineering, pet-keeping

256 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780231158275 | #199813A | **£20.50**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780231158268 | #199814A | **£61.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Animal Sensibility and Inclusive Justice in the Age of Bernard Shaw](#)

Rod Preece

In search of insight into late Victorian ideas about animals and the animal rights movement, Rod Preece explores animal sensibility in the work of George Bernard Shaw. Shaw's reformist thought-particularly what Preece calls inclusive

336 pages | 80 illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780774821100 | #199950A | **£27.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Animalia Americana](#)

Animal Representations and Biopolitical Subjectivity

Colleen Glenney Boggs

Consulting a diverse archive of literary texts, Colleen Glenney Boggs places animal representation at the center of the making of the liberal American subject. From the bestiality trials of the seventeenth-century Plymouth Plantation

320 pages |
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780231161237 | #199820A | **£20.50**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780231161220 | #199821A | **£61.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Animals and Society](#)

An Introduction to Human-Animal Studies

Margo DeMello

Considering that much of human society is structured through its interaction with non-human animals, and since human society relies heavily on the exploitation of animals to serve human needs, human-animal studies has become a

488 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780231152952
| #199818A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9780231152945 |
#199819A | **£71.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Answers for Aristotle](#)

How Science and Philosophy Can Lead Us to a More Meaningful Life

Massimo Pigliucci

A biologist-turned-philosopher shows how scientific discoveries can help resolve some of philosophy's longest-debated issues. Consider the following scenario: you're walking on a bridge and notice a trolley on the tracks below.

320 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780465021383 | #200290A | **£18.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Aquaculture Engineering](#)

Odd-Ivar Lekang

As aquaculture continues to grow at a rapid pace, understanding the engineering behind aquatic production facilities is of increasing importance for all those working in the industry. Aquaculture engineering requires knowledge of the

440 pages |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780470670859 | #199915A | **£145.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Backyard Beekeeping and Honey Production](#)

Phil Rant

Bees are an essential part of our natural world and their importance in pollinating our food crops cannot be overstated. Over a third of the world's food is dependent upon pollinators, of which the honey bee *Apis mellifera* is possible

112 pages | 59 colour photos, 9 illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2011 | 9781847972682 | #200367A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Beekeeping](#)

A Primer on Starting & Keeping a Hive

Dominique DeVito

For centuries humans have relied on bees' miraculous, life-sustaining work to pollinate crops, produce honey and wax and sustain our natural food chain. Although beekeeping may seem like a daunting, even dangerous task, it doesn't

224 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9781402797835 | #200198A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Beekeeping and Sustainable Livelihoods](#)

M. Hilmi, N. Bradbear and D. Mejia

Bees produce numerous products, the most popular being honey, as well as beeswax. This booklet is intended to raise awareness and promote beekeeping, among people and organizations involved in supporting small-scale farming, as a successful

84 pages |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070628 | #200090A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Better Management Practices for Carp Production in Central and Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia](#)

Aims to provide basic technical guidance for better management practices (BMPs) for small carp culture in Eastern Europe, Caucasus and Central Asia region. These BMPs are expected to be practically useful for regional fisheries and

172 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9789251070307 | #200083A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Between Ruin and Restoration](#)

An Environmental History of Israel

Daniel E. Orenstein, Alon Tal and Char Miller

The environmental history of Israel is as intriguing and complex as the nation itself. Situated on a mere 8,630 square miles, bordered by the Mediterranean Sea and Persian Gulf, varying from desert to forest, Israel's natural environment

288 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 | 9780822962229 | #200316A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Bio Design](#)

Nature. Science. Creativity

William Myers

Designers and artists have always looked to nature for inspiration and materials, but only recently have they been able to alter and incorporate living organisms in their work. In a world with finite resources and a growing population

288 pages | 600 colour illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 | 9780500516270 | #200315A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bioethics](#)

All That Matters

Donna Dickenson

Bioethics: All That Matters, new developments in biotechnology like genetics, stem cell research and artificial reproduction arouse both our greatest hopes and our greatest fears. Many people invest the new biotechnology with

160 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781444155808 | #200161A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Birthright](#)

People and Nature in the Modern World

Stephen R. Kellert

Human health and wellbeing is inextricably linked to nature; our connection to the natural world is part of our biological inheritance. In this engaging book, a pioneer in the field of biophilia – the study of human beings'

288 pages | 33 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 | 9780300176544 | #200318A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bringing Outdoor Science in](#)

Thrifty Classroom Lessons

Steve Rich

When it's just not possible to take students out to explore the natural world, bring the natural world to the classroom. Clearly organized and easy to use, this helpful guide contains more than 50 science lessons in six units:

159 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781936959044 | #200263A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Capitalizing on Nature](#)

Ecosystems as Natural Assets

Edward B. Barbier and

The basic unit of nature – the ecosystem – is a special form of wealth, which we can think of as a stock of natural capital. However, perhaps because this capital is free, we have tended to view it as limitless, abundant and

336 pages | 49 b/w illustrations, 13 tables |
Hardback | 08/2011 | 9781107007277 | #200668A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 | 9780521189279 | #200669A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Markets or Climate Finance](#)

Low Carbon and Adaptation Investment Choices for the Developing World

Axel Michaelowa

This book builds on a decade-long experience with mechanisms provided by the Kyoto Protocol and the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. It discusses the challenges of climate finance in the context of the post-Copenhagen negotiations

320 pages | 36 b/w illustrations, 24 tables |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9781849714747 | #200513A | **£84.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p>Challenges of Animal Health Information Systems and Surveillance for Animal Disease and Zoonoses Food and Agriculture Organization Animal Disease Surveillance is key to improving disease analysis, early warning and predicting disease emergence and spread. As a preventive measure, disease surveillance is aimed at reducing animal health-related risks and major consequences</p>	136 pages colour illustrations, tables Paperback 04/2012 9789251070345 #200080A £27.95 Add to basket
<p>Climate Change and Environmental Ethics Ved P Nanda There is a broad consensus that climate change presents the international community with a formidable challenge. Yet progress on all fronts – prevention, mitigation, and adaptation, has been slow. If humanity really faces dire</p>	262 pages Hardback 01/2011 9781412814591 #189668A £42.95 Add to basket Paperback NYP 12/2012 9781412849678 #199859A £26.95 Add to basket
<p>Climate Policy Foundations Science and Economics with Lessons from Monetary Regulation William C. Whitesell This book provides a thorough grounding in the science and economics of climate policy issues and draws key lessons from the longer experiences of central banks in grappling with related challenges. Findings and controversies of climate</p>	254 pages 5 b/w illustrations, 2 tables Hardback 01/2011 9781107002289 #200670A £49.99 Add to basket
<p>Community Resilience and Environmental Transitions Geoff Wilson This book discusses the resilience of communities in both developed and developing world contexts. It investigates the notion of 'resilience' and the challenges faced by local communities around the world to deal with disturbance</p>	251 pages 35 b/w illustrations, 2 tables Hardback 12/2011 9781849711517 #200602A £74.99 Add to basket
<p>Connecting with Nature A Naturalist's Perspective This is the story of how one child fell in love with nature and your students can, too. Taking what he calls 'a nature-centered worldview', author Robert Stebbins blends activities, examples, and stories with his perspectives</p>	206 pages Paperback 08/2012 9781936959112 #200265A £21.50 Add to basket
<p>Controlling Invertebrate Pests in Agriculture Jessica Page and Paul Horne <i>Controlling Invertebrate Pests in Agriculture</i> discusses the principles of pest management and relates this to historical methods as well as current and future directions. It describes current practice, the concept of agricultural</p>	128 pages 12 photos, 6 b/w illustrations Paperback 04/2012 9780643103351 #200366A £49.50 Add to basket
<p>Convergence with Nature A Daoist Perspective David E. Cooper In this book David E. Cooper explores our relationship to nature – to animals, to plants, to natural places – and asks how it can be shaped into an appropriate one which contributes to the good of people's lives as a whole</p>	168 pages Paperback 02/2012 9780857840233 #199991A £10.95 Add to basket
<p>Corporate Crops Biotechnology, Agriculture, and the Struggle for Control Biotechnology crop production area increased from 1.7 million hectares to 148 million hectares worldwide between 1996 to 2010. While genetically modified food is a contentious issue, the debates are usually limited to health and environment</p>	294 pages 4 tables Hardback NYP 12/2012 9780292739451 #199968A £37.99 Add to basket
<p>Creating Green Roads Integrating Cultural, Natural and Visual Resources into Transportation James L. Sipes and Matthew L. Sipes In <i>Creating Green Roads</i>, James and Matthew Sipes demonstrate that roads don't have to be the enemy of sustainability: they can be designed to minimally impact the environment while improving quality of life. The authors examine</p>	288 pages Paperback NYP 01/2013 9781610913751 #200328A £28.99 Add to basket
<p>Crisis, Innovation and Sustainable Development The Ecological Opportunity Blandine Laperche, Nadine Levratto and Dimitri Uzunidis This unique and informative book highlights the relationship between crisis, innovation, and sustainable development, and discusses the necessary conditions required to seize the ecological opportunity. The authors study the strength of</p>	352 pages Illustrations Hardback 02/2012 9780857937018 #199790A £89.99 Add to basket
<p>Delivering Biodiversity Benefits Through Green Infrastructure K Dale, C Thomson, J Kelly, D Hay and K MacDougall The term "green infrastructure" (GI) can be used to describe the integrated aspects of the design and construction of a civil engineering project that deliver a strategically planned network of natural and man-made green</p>	200 pages Paperback 12/2011 9780860177135 #200736A £89.99 Add to basket

<p>Development Cooperation Policy in Forestry from an Analytical Perspective Peter Aurenhammer Any reader eager to gain a comprehensive insight into forest development policy, praxis and reality shouldn't miss this excellent publication. Hard to find a comparable reading where the author is digging deep into forest development</p>	377 pages 22 colour illustrations Hardback NYP 10/2012 9789400749566 #199598A £135.00 Add to basket
<p>EU Environmental Law Ludwig Kramer Essential for practitioners and academics who need to research, interpret and apply principles of environmental law, this work provides an insight into the origins and sources of EU environmental law, the relationship between Community law</p>	252 pages no illustrations Hardback 07/2011 9780414042995 #192303A £168.00 Add to basket Paperback 01/2012 9780414023314 #200732A £43.99 Add to basket
<p>Eco House Book Terence Conran Buildings are the biggest polluters on the planet, responsible for a far greater proportion of the carbon dioxide emissions that get pumped into the atmosphere every year than cars, planes or factories. Just as we are urged to change our</p>	272 pages 400 colour photos Paperback 02/2012 9781840916027 #200563A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>Eco-Cities A Planning Guide Zhifeng Yang This handbook provides an overview of urban ecosystem structures, functions, and changes and discusses how to successfully accomplish eco-city planning based on government requirements. It adds a new dimension to the understanding and</p>	614 pages 134 b/w illustrations, 179 tables Hardback NYP 10/2012 9781439883228 #200319A £81.99 Add to basket
<p>Eco-house Manual A Guide to Making Environmentally Friendly Improvements to Your Home Nigel Griffiths Fully updated for this second edition, this <i>Haynes Manual</i> covers every aspect of domestic renovation from heating and electrical systems through to building materials and outdoor space. Whether you want to work out the feed</p>	176 pages colour & b/w illustrations Hardback NYP 09/2012 9780857331212 #200237A £21.99 Add to basket
<p>Ecological Public Health Reshaping the Conditions for Good Health Geof Rayner and Tim Lang What is public health? To some, it is about drains, water, food and housing, all requiring engineering and expert management. To others, it is the State using medicine or health education and tackling unhealthy lifestyles.</p>	432 pages 40 b/w illustrations, 12 tables Paperback 01/2012 9781844078325 #200515A £26.99 Add to basket Hardback 01/2012 9781844078318 #200516A £94.99 Add to basket
<p>Ecopolis Architecture and Cities for a Changing Climate Paul F Downton and Ken Yeang In 2008, for the first time in human history, half of the world's population will live in cities. Yet despite a wealth of literature on green architecture and planning, there is to date no single book which draws together theory from</p>	628 pages colour illustrations Paperback 12/2008 9780643095786 #200472A £82.95 Add to basket
<p>Ecopsychology Science, Totems, and the Technological Species Peter H. Kahn and Patricia H. Hasbach We need nature for our physical and psychological well-being. Our actions reflect this when we turn to beloved pets for companionship, vacation in spots of natural splendor, or spend hours working in the garden. Yet we are also a technological</p>	344 pages Hardback 08/2012 9780262017862 #199832A £37.95 Add to basket Paperback 08/2012 9780262517782 #199833A £18.95 Add to basket
<p>Ecosystem Services Come to Town Greening Cities by Working with Nature Gary Grant The need to find new approaches to the development of cities is becoming increasingly urgent in this age of continuing population growth, demographic transition, climate change, fossil fuel peak and biodiversity losses. Restoring ecosystem</p>	240 pages Paperback 08/2012 9781405195065 #199924A £49.99 Add to basket
<p>Energy Survival Guide Insight and Outlook Jo Hermans Diminishing fossil fuels and global warming are enough to make anyone think twice about flicking a light switch or turning up the thermostat. But there are a lot of popular myths masquerading as facts concerning energy use, and the more</p>	184 pages Hardback 01/2012 9789087281236 #199902A £21.35 Add to basket
<p>Energy and Empire The Politics of Nuclear and Solar Power in the United States George A. Gonzalez What set the United States on the path to developing commercial nuclear energy in the 1950s, and what led to the seeming demise of that industry in the late 1970s? Why, in spite of the depletion of fossil fuels and the obvious dangers of global</p>	168 pages Hardback 01/2012 9781438442952 #200042A £53.50 Add to basket

[Environment](#)

Why Read the Classics?

Environment: Why Read the Classics? presents six important essays by some of the world's leading environmental thinkers on six of the most emblematic books ever written on the environment.

178 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781906093754
| #200461A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Consulting Fundamentals](#)

Investigation and Remediation

Benjamin Alter

Written by an environmental consultant with more than 20 years of experience, and based on a course he taught for 10 years, *Environmental Consulting Fundamentals: Investigation and Remediation* introduces the basic building block

422 pages | 147 b/w illustrations, 32 tables |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781439868904 |
#200156A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Ethics \(International Edition\)](#)

An Introduction to Environmental Philosophy

Joseph R DesJardins

How can you use the study of philosophy to make progress toward solving environmental problems? *Environmental Ethics, 5/e, International Edition* introduces you to ethical theory in new and easily understood ways. But most of all

304 pages |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9781133309970
| #200664A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Environmentally Benign Approaches for Pulp Bleaching](#)

Pratima Bajpai

Pulp and paper production has increased globally and will continue to increase in the near future. Approximately 155 million tons of wood pulp is produced worldwide and about 260 million is projected for 2010. To cope with the increasing

416 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 04/2012 | 9780444594211 |
#200155A | **£99.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Experiencing Animal Minds](#)

An Anthology of Animal-Human Encounters

Julie A. Smith, and Robert W. Mitchell

In these multidisciplinary essays, academic scholars and animal experts explore the nature of animal minds and the methods humans conventionally and unconventionally use to understand them. The collection features chapters by scholars

416 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780231161510 | #199815A | **£23.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780231161503 | #199816A | **£72.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Experimental Green Strategies](#)

Redefining Ecological Design Research

Terri Peters

Experimental Green Strategies: Redefining Ecological Design Research is guest-edited by Terri Peters. Sustainable design and ecological building are the most significant global challenges for the design profession.

136 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2011 | 9780470689790
| #200113A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Farm Management Pocketbook](#)

John Nix

The 43rd Edition sees a number of additions to the already information-packed Pocketbook. Not only are the existing schedules updated taking account of price movements, and policy changes, but new this year includes:

280 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780951458891 | #199940A | **£31.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Feeling the Heat](#)

The Politics of Climate Policy in Rapidly Industrializing Countries

Ian Bailey and Hugh Compston

If dangerous climate change is to be avoided, greenhouse gas emissions will have to be brought under control in emerging major emitters such as China, India, Russia and Brazil. What are the political obstacles to climate policy in these

264 pages | 4 illustrations, 7 tables |
Hardback | 02/2012 | 9780230280403 |
#200622A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fisheries Management](#)

Marine Protected Areas and Fisheries

Food and Agriculture Organization

This document on Marine protected areas (MPAs) and fisheries has been developed to provide information and guidance on the use of marine protected areas (MPAs) in the context of fisheries. As MPA implementation moves ahead in the arena of

216 pages | illustrations, map |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9789251067901
| #200084A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Economics](#)

Daowei Zhang and Peter H Pearse

A firm grounding in economics is integral to sound forestry policies and practices. This book, a major revision and expansion of Peter H. Pearse's 1990 classic, is an essential book for forestry students and professionals.

412 pages |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780774821537 | #199951A | **£41.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[From Precaution to Profit](#)

Contemporary Challenges to Environmental Protection in the Montreal Protocol

Brian J. Gareau

The Montreal Protocol has been cited as the most successful global environmental agreement, responsible for phasing out the use of ozone-depleting substances. But, says Brian Gareau in this provocative and engaging book, the Montreal Protocol

320 pages | 6 b/w illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780300175264 | #199907A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Fruit Products for Profit](#)

C Clarke, K Schreckenber and NN Haq

Growing fruit trees as an enterprise requires only a very small plot of land, commonly a home garden, some labour and minimal capital but it can provide a plethora of products such as fresh fruits, jams, chutneys and pickles.

92 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070697
| #200361A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Materials for Energy and Environmental Sustainability](#)

David S. Ginley and David Cahen

How will we meet rising energy demands? What are our options? Are there viable long-term solutions for the future? Learn the fundamental physical, chemical and materials science at the heart of: Renewable/non-renewable energy sources

772 pages | 450 colour illustrations, 80 tables |
Hardback | 11/2011 | 9781107000230 |
#200667A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Sustainable Development](#)

Niko Roorda and Peter Blaze Cocoran

The impact of development needs to be considered beyond the narrow focus of economic, ecological or social concerns. This reader-friendly book is the first to promote a holistic approach to sustainable development. It gives readers a

384 pages | 354 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9781849714198
| #200679A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fusion](#)

[The Energy of the Universe](#)

Garry McCracken and Peter Stott

Fusion: The Energy of the Universe, 2/e is an essential reference providing basic principles of fusion energy from its history to the issues and realities progressing from the present day energy crisis.

248 pages | 100 illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9780123846563
| #200195A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Genetic Resources and Traditional Knowledge](#)

[Case Studies and Conflicting Interests](#)

Tania Bubela and E. Richard Gold

This fascinating study describes efforts to define and protect traditional knowledge and the associated issues of access to genetic resources, from the negotiation of the Convention on Biological Diversity to The Declaration on the Right

392 pages |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9781848442238 |
#199787A | **£96.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geo 5](#)

[Global Environment Outlook, Environment for the Future We Want](#)

United Nations Environment Programme

This fifth Global Environment Outlook (GEO-5) assessment report is a product of the strong dedication and extraordinary investment of numerous individuals, whose knowledge, expertise and insight helped shape this important body of work.

546 pages | colour illustrations, colour maps, tables |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9789280731774
| #199885A | **£68.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Geothermal Power Plants](#)

[Principles, Applications, Case Studies and Environmental Impact](#)

Ronald DiPippo

Now in its 3e, this single resource covers all aspects of the utilization of geothermal energy for power generation using fundamental scientific and engineering principles. Its practical emphasis is enhanced by the use of case studies from

624 pages | 200 illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780080982069 |
#200149A | **£78.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Environmental Governance Reconsidered](#)

Frank Biermann, and Philipp Pattberg

The notion of global governance is widely studied in academia and increasingly relevant to politics and policy making. Yet many of its fundamental elements remain unclear in both theory and practice. This book offers a fresh perspective by

320 pages |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780262017664 |
#199834A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780262517706
| #199835A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Good Green Jobs in a Global Economy](#)

[Making and Keeping New Industries in the United States](#)

David J. Hass

The first book to explore the broad implications of the convergence of industrial and environmental policy in the United States. Under the banner of "green jobs," clean energy industries and labor, environmental, and antipoverty

304 pages |
Hardback | 09/2012 | 9780262018227 |
#199822A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Grapevine](#)

[From the Science to the Practice of Growing Vines for Wine](#)

The Grapevine explores the links between the scientific principles and the practice of viticulture. It will be of great interest to anyone involved in viticulture and winemaking as, while it focuses on theory, it also contains

320 pages | colour illustrations |
Hardback | 10/2011 | 9780958160551 |
#200465A | **£175.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Grassland Management for Organic Farmers](#)

David Younie

The grass/clover ley plays a central role in most organic farms, since clover is the foundation stone for the whole farm system through its ability to fix atmospheric nitrogen. As well as providing an essential forage resource for farm

208 pages | 46 colour photos, b/w illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781847973870 | #200022A | **£19.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Green Gone Wrong](#)

How Our Economy Is Undermining the Environmental Revolution

Hearthier Rogers

Faced with climate change, many counsel "going green" by buying organic food or a "clean" car. But can we rely on consumerism as a solution to the very problems it has helped cause? Heather Rogers travels from Paraguay

272 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781844679010 | #200317A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Green Illusions](#)

The Dirty Secrets of Clean Energy and the Future of Environmentalism

Ozzie Zehner

We don't have an energy crisis. We have a consumption crisis. And this book, which takes aim at cherished assumptions regarding energy, offers refreshingly straight talk about what's wrong with the way we think and talk about

464 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9780803237759
| #199735A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Green Innovation in China](#)

China's Wind Power Industry and the Global Transition to a Low-Carbon Economy

Joanna I. Lewis

As the greatest coal producing and consuming nation in the world, China would seem an unlikely haven for wind power. Yet the country now boasts a world-class industry that promises to make low-carbon technology more affordable and available

296 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780231153300 | #199808A | **£27.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Greening the Landscape](#)

Strategies for Environmentally Sound Practice

Adam Regn Arvidson

Landscapes create obvious environmental benefits but can have unrecognised negative impacts. Adam Regn Arvidson outlines the five primary problem issues – plant pots, vehicle fuel, energy consumption, water/fertilizer use and green

112 pages | Illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780393733532 | #199959A | **£18.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Science](#)

Charles R Fitts

Groundwater Science, second edition, covers groundwater's role in the hydrologic cycle and in water supply, contamination, and construction issues. It is a valuable resource for students and instructors in the geosciences

704 pages | illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 06/2002 | 9780122578557 |
#133072A | **£63.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 01/1970 |
9780123847058 | #199696A | **£66.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Bioenergy Crop Plants](#)

Chittaranjan Kole

As the world's population is projected to reach 10 billion or more by 2100, devastating fossil fuel shortages loom in the future unless more renewable alternatives to energy are developed. Bioenergy, in the form of cellulosic biomass

874 pages | 160 b/w illustrations, 132
tables |
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9781439816844 |
#200568A | **£127.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Harvest the Wind](#)

America's Journey to Jobs, Energy Independence, and Climate Stability

Philip Warburg

Wind power is not only an effective way to address our reliance on fossil fuels, it holds promise as a way to revive the economies of America's small towns, a topic Warburg explores in *Harvest the Wind*. Winds sweeping through

256 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780807001073 |
#200100A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[High Nature Value Farming in Europe](#)

35 European Countries - Experiences and Perspectives

Rainer Oppermann, Guy Beaufoy and Gwynn Jones

High Nature Value (HNV) farming is inherently valuable for biodiversity and forms a living cultural and natural heritage. HNV farmland comprises semi-natural pastures, meadows and orchards, as well as species-rich arable land, and often

400 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9783897356573 |
#200282A | **£63.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Hire Services by Farmers for Farmers](#)

B Sims, A Roettger and S Mkomwa

Hire services have the potential of providing improved livelihoods to small-scale farmers the world over. These services can reduce drudgery, expand or intensify crop production, contributing to food security, reduce production, post-harvest

92 pages | illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070727
| #200362A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Improving Crop Productivity in Sustainable Agriculture](#)

Narendra Tuteja, Sarvajeet Singh Gill and Renu Tuteja

An up-to-date overview of current progress in improving crop quality and quantity using modern methods. With a particular emphasis on genetic engineering, this text focusses on crop improvement under adverse conditions, paying special attention

544 pages |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9783527332427 | #199918A | **£125.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Improving Energy Efficiency Through Technology](#)

Trends, Investment Behaviour and Policy Design

Raymond J.G.M. Florax, Henri L.F. De Groot and Peter Mulder

This innovative book explores the adoption of energy-saving technologies and their impact on energy efficiency improvements. It contains a mix of theoretical and empirical contributions, and combines and compares economic and physical in

352 pages | Illustrations, maps |
Hardback | 10/2011 | 9781845423902 |
#199791A | **£89.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Integrating Climate, Energy, and Air Pollution Policies](#)

The idea of the interconnectedness of nature is at the heart of environmental science. By contrast, American policy making and governance are characterized by fragmentation. Separation of powers, divergent ideologies, and ...

240 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780262517874
| #199823A | **£15.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9780262018128 |
#199824A | **£31.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Land Use Intensification](#)

Effects on Agriculture, Biodiversity and Ecological Processes

David Lindenmayer, Saul Cunningham and Andrew Young

There can be little doubt that there are truly colossal challenges associated with providing food, fibre and energy for an expanding world population without further accelerating already rapid rates of biodiversity loss and undermining

168 pages | photos, b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780643104075
| #200399A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Life on the Brink](#)

Environmentalists Confront Overpopulation

Philip Cafaro and Eileen Crist

Life on the Brink aspires to reignite a robust discussion of population issues among environmentalists, environmental studies scholars, policymakers, and the general public. Some of the leading voices in the American environment

368 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780820343853 | #200330A | **£22.50**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9780820340487 | #200342A | **£61.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Livelihoods Grow in Gardens](#)

Chris Landon-Lane

Gardens have been kept by rural and urban people for millennia thus providing them with food, income and concrete opportunities to improve their livelihoods. Policy-makers, donors and other development specialists need to realise the great potential

88 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070635
| #200251A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Living with the Trees of Life](#)

Towards the Transformation of Tropical Agriculture

Roger R.B. Leakey

Based on the career of Roger Leakey, the former Director of Research at the International Centre for Research in Agroforestry, this book presents the experiences of real life situations in rural villages of remote and distant places.

224 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781780640983
| #199651A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9781780640990 |
#199652A | **£59.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing Outdoor Recreation](#)

Case Studies in the National Parks

R.E. Manning

The global popularity of outdoor recreation and ecotourism is on the increase. At present, there is little systematic information on the management practices that have been successful in National Parks. This book presents the issue of

224 pages | 100 colour illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781845939311 |
#199865A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mindreading Animals](#)

The Debate Over What Animals Know About Other Minds

Robert W. Lurz

Animals live in a world of other minds, human and nonhuman, and their well-being and survival often depends on what is going on in the minds of these other creatures. But do animals know that other creatures have minds? And how would we

264 pages | 38 illustrations |
Hardback | 08/2011 | 9780262016056 |
#200536A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Modern Methods in Crop Protection Research](#)

Peter Jeschke, Wolfgang Kramer, Ulrich Schirmer and Matthias Witschel

This handbook and ready reference highlights a couple of basic aspects of recently developed new methods in modern crop protection research, authored by renowned experts from major agrochemical companies.

442 pages |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9783527331758 | #200052A | **£115.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[Mud Crab Aquaculture](#)

A Practical Manual

Colin Shelley and Alessandro Lovatelli

There are four species of mud crab, *Scylla serrata*, *S. tranquebarica*, *S. paramamosain* and *S. olivacea* that are the focus of both commercial fisheries and aquaculture production throughout their

96 pages | colour & b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9789251069905
| #200087A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Nanotechnology for a Sustainable World](#)

Global Artificial Photosynthesis as Nanotechnology's Moral Culmination

Thomas Faunce

Does humanity have a moral obligation to emphasise nanotechnology's role in addressing the critical public health and environmental problems of our age? This well crafted book explores this idea by analysing the prospects for a

232 pages |
Hardback | 04/2012 | 9781848446717 |
#199793A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Offshore Petroleum Politics](#)

Regulation and Risk in the Scotian Basin

Peter Clancy

The extraction of oil and gas from offshore continental shelves represents one of the most dynamic and complex sectors of global petroleum development. Atlantic Canada is no exception and the history of Scotian Basin petroleum over the

436 pages | 12 illustrations, 6 maps, 9
tables |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780774820554 | #199949A | **£28.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Only One Earth](#)

The Long Road Via Rio to Sustainable Development

Felix Dodds, Michael Strauss and Maurice F Strong

Forty years after the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment in Stockholm, the goal of sustainable development continues via the Rio+20 conference in 2012. This book will enable a broad readership to understand what has been

336 pages | 4 b/w illustrations, 3 tables

Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780415540254 | #200718A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Open for Business](#)

Conservatives' Opposition to Environmental Regulation

Judith A. Layzer

Since the 1970s, conservative activists have invoked free markets and distrust of the federal government as part of a concerted effort to roll back environmental regulations. They have promoted a powerful antiregulatory storyline to

496 pages |

Hardback | 11/2012 | 9780262018272 | #199831A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Orchards](#)

Claire Masset

Some of Britain's surviving orchards are almost six hundred years old, and whether laden with summer fruit or stripped bare by the winter are places of great beauty. Throughout history, they have played an important role in life both

56 pages | colour & b/w illustrations | Paperback | 05/2012 | 9780747808381 | #200106A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Philosophy of Science](#)

A Contemporary Introduction

Alex Rosenberg and

Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods and justification of science will value Alex Rosenberg's updated and substantially revised Third Edition of *Philosophy of Science: A Contemporary Introduction*

320 pages |

Paperback | 08/2011 | 9780415891776 | #200631A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Pigs for Prosperity](#)

K Dietze

This booklet promotes pig production and marketing as a viable diversification enterprise for small-scale farmers. The potential of pigs provides a multitude of opportunities and benefits that can support small-scale farmer development

68 pages | illustrations |

Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070680 | #200363A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Pioneers of Ecological Humanism](#)

Brian Morris

In his remarkable new book Brian Morris examines the lives, works and philosophy of three key thinkers in the field of modern ecology. Lewis Mumford, Rene Dubos and Murray Bookchin, Morris argues, all made hugely important contributions to

272 pages |

Hardback | 06/2012 | 9781846247149 | #200124A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Places of Possibility](#)

Property, Nature and Community Land Ownership

Through original research conducted in the Outer Hebrides, Scotland, Places of Possibility shows how community land ownership can open up the political, social, environmental, and economic terrain to more socially just and sustainable

274 pages |

Paperback | NYP 09/2012 | 9781405191715 | #200050A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

Hardback | NYP 11/2012 | 9781405191722 | #200051A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Plato's Revenge](#)

Politics in the Age of Ecology

William Ophuls

In this provocative call for a new ecological politics, William Ophuls starts from a radical premise: "sustainability" is impossible. We are on an industrial Titanic, fueled by rapidly depleting stocks of fossil hydrocarbons.

256 pages | no illustrations |

Hardback | 09/2011 | 9780262015905 | #200542A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Promoting Compliance in an Evolving Climate Regime](#)

Lavanya Rajamani, Jutta Brunnee and Meinhard Doelle

As the contours of a post-2012 climate regime begin to emerge, compliance issues will require increasing attention. This volume considers the questions that the trends in the climate negotiations raise for the regime's compliance

512 pages | 6 b/w illustrations, 1 table | Hardback | 12/2011 | 9780521199483 | #200673A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

Paperback | 12/2011 | 9780521136136 | #200674A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Resilience Practice](#)

Building Capacity to Absorb Disturbance and Maintain Function

Brian Walker and David Salt

In 2006, Resilience Thinking addressed an essential question: As the natural systems that sustain us are subjected to shock after shock, how much can they take and still deliver the services we need from them?

240 pages | 34 illustrations |

Paperback | / | 9781597268011 | #199595A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

Hardback | / | 9781597268004 | #199596A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Responsible Tourism](#)

Concepts, Theory and Practice

David Leslie

Tourism is one of the world's biggest industries. Responsible tourism is concerned with the effects of tourism on people, ecology, and communities, and seeks to ameliorate these impacts by providing tourism which benefits host communities

184 pages |

Hardback | NYP 09/2012 | 9781845939878 | #199864A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Review of the State of World Marine Fishery Resources](#)

Food and Agriculture Organization

Marine fisheries are very important to the economy and well-being of coastal communities. Maintaining the long-term prosperity and sustainability of marine fisheries is not only of political and social significance but also of economic

350 pages | colour illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9789251070239
| #200088A | **£62.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Review of the State of the World Fishery Resources](#)

Inland Fisheries

Food and Agriculture Organization

This document represents the second revision of Fisheries Circular No. 942, and is a key document in the FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Department's efforts to provide accurate and timely information on fishery resources.

108 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9789251070789
| #200085A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Second Generation Biofuels and Biomass](#)

Essential Guide for Investors, Scientists and Decision Makers

Roland A. Jansen

This guide to investing in the bioenergy market covers the topic from both a scientific, economic and political perspective. It describes the increasing number of second generation biodiesel projects which are now emerging in anticipation

288 pages |
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9783527332908 | #199923A | **£59.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Shopping for Good](#)

Dara O'Rourke

"Buy local," "buy green," "buy organic," "fair trade" - how effective has the ethical consumption movement been in changing market behavior? Can consumers create fair and sustainable supply chains by shopping selectively?

128 pages |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9780262018418 |
#199827A | **£10.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Sowing Seeds in the Desert](#)

Natural Farming, Global Restoration, and Ultimate Food Security

Masanobu Fukuoka

Fukuoka's inspiring and internationally best-selling book, *The One-Straw Revolution*, was first published in English in 1978. In this book, Fukuoka described his philosophy of natural farming and why he came to farm the way he did.

168 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781603584180 |
#199993A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability](#)

A Cultural History

Ulrich Grober

From diets to economic growth, everything these days has to be *sustainable*. But the word's currency should not obscure its origins: sustainability is an age-old aspiration; a concept deeply rooted in human culture.

224 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780857840455 | #199985A | **£16.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability](#)

All That Matters

Chris Goodall

Building a sustainable society is perhaps the greatest test that the world has ever faced. Prosperity has been created by ruthless and ill-disciplined mining of the world's resources, compounded by a cavalier disregard for the implications

160 pages |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781444174403 | #200323A | **£7.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Failures](#)

Environmental Policy and Democracy in a Petro-dependent World

Sherry Cable

Environmental policies fail in conspicuous and egregious ways to sustain the natural resource base and protect citizens from production-generated risky exposures. In her engaging study, *Sustainable Failures*, Sherry Cable asks

204 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781439909003
| #200644A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781439908990 |
#200646A | **£65.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Forest Industries](#)

Opening Pathways to Low-carbon Economy

Jukka Tissari, Sten Nilsson and Hannu Oinonen

Forests are an important source of forest-based biomass for the production of fossil fuels; forestry is vital to human development, which brings with it environmental and sustainability challenges. The Forestry Department of the FAO

184 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781780640488 | #199703A | **£74.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Heritage](#)

Rijksdienst voor het Cultureel Erfgoed

When it comes to the maintenance of national heritage buildings, a lot of questions remain unanswered: Are there alternatives to double glazing when this is not allowed? What materials can be used? What are the most recent techniques and

272 pages | 180 colour illustrations |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9789089895097
| #200618A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Synthetic Biology](#)

A Primer

Paul S Freemont and Richard I Kitney

Synthetic Biology - A Primer gives a broad overview of the emerging field of synthetic biology and the foundational concepts on which it is built. It will be of interest to final year undergraduates, postgraduates and established

196 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781848168633
| #200518A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781848168626 |
#200519A | **£50.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Technology, Natural Resources and Economic Growth](#)

Improving the Environment for a Greener Future

Shunsuke Managi

Through a combination of global data analysis and focused country level analysis, this timely book provides answers to the most pertinent country and industry specific questions defining the current relationship between technology

448 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | / | 9781849807401 |
#199794A | **£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Accommodated Animal](#)

Cosmopolity in Shakespearean Locales

Laurie Shannon

Shakespeare wrote of lions, shrews, horned toads, curs, mastiffs, and hell-hounds. But he used the word "animal" only eight times in his work – which was typical for the sixteenth century, when the word was rarely used.

304 pages | 4 colour plates, 25 b/w photos |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9780226924168 | #199882A | **£50.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Agile City](#)

Building Well-being and Wealth in an Era of Climate Change

James S. Russell

Journalist and urban analyst James Russell argues that we'll slow global warming more quickly -- and blunt its effects -- by retrofitting cities, suburbs, and towns. *The Agile City* shows that change undertaken

312 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2011 | 9781597267250
| #200325A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Carbon Efficient City](#)

A. P. Hurd and Denis Hayes

The Carbon Efficient City shows how regional economies can be aligned with practices that drive carbon efficiency. It details ten strategies for reducing carbon emissions in our cities: standardized measurement, frameworks that

232 pages | 15 illustrations |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780295991719
| #200556A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Complete Step-by-step Book of Beekeeping](#)

A Practical Guide to Beekeeping, from Setting Up a Colony to Hive Management and Harvesting the Honey, Shown in Over 400

David Cramp

This is a practical guide to beekeeping, from setting up a colony to hive management and harvesting the honey, shown in over 400 photographs. It is a complete how-to manual on the satisfying art of keeping bees and their practical day

160 pages | 400+ colour photos |
Hardback | 11/2011 | 9780754823483 |
#200398A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Crisis in Energy Policy](#)

John M. Deutch

America's future depends on what we do about energy. This stark fact, clear since the oil embargo of the 1970s, has been hammered home through crisis after crisis – and yet the American government has failed to come up with a

192 pages | 1 b/w photo, 12 b/w illustrations, 4 tables |
Hardback | 09/2011 | 9780674058262 |
#200549A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Economics of Animal Health and Production](#)

Jonathan Rushton

Illustrated with review studies on animal health economics, this book presents information on the most important economic tools applied to livestock, covering both theory and practical applications. Topics covered include gross margin

364 pages |
Paperback | 03/2011 | 9781845938758
| #199732A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 12/2008 | 9781845931940 |
#199733A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Economy of Green Cities](#)

A World Compendium on the Green Urban Economy

Green Economy is a key theme of the June 2012 Rio+20 UN Conference on Sustainable Development. The inclusive Green Urban Economy approach embodies a challenge to local government leaders and city practitioners to apply existing tools

450 pages | 45 colour & 7 b/w illustrations 32 tables |
Paperback | 10/2012 | 9789400719682
| #199987A | **£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Environmental Moment](#)

1968-1972 Classic Texts

David Stradling

The Environmental Moment is a collection of documents that reveal the significance of the years 1968-1972 to the environmental movement in the United States. With material ranging from short pieces from the Whole Earth Catalog

160 pages | 5 illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9780295991818
| #200559A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Environmental Rights Revolution](#)

A Global Study of Constitutions, Human Rights, and the Environment

David R. Body

The right to a healthy environment has been the subject of extensive philosophical debates that revolve around a key question: Should rights to clean air, water, and soil be entrenched in law, in the constitutions of democratic states?

468 pages | 3 maps |
Paperback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780774821612 | #199948A | **£28.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Eskimo and the Oil Man](#)

The Battle at the Top of the World for America's Future

Bob Reiss

The Arctic century is upon us. A great jockeying for power and influence has erupted among nations in the high north. At stake are trillions of dollars in profit or loss, US security, geopolitical influence and the fate of a fragile environment

305 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9781455525249 |
#200364A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of Global Paper Industry 1800 2050](#)

A Comparative Analysis

Since the birth of the mechanised paper industry in early nineteenth century Europe, the prospects of the global paper industry have changed dramatically. The relative importance of western paper markets has diminished due to declining

400 pages | 38 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 12/2012 |
9789400754300 | #199601A | **£135.00**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Faith of Biology & the Biology of Faith](#)

Order, Meaning, and Free Will in Modern Medical Science

Robert E. Pollack

Are there parallels between the "moment of insight" in science and the emergence of the "unknowable" in religious faith? Where does scientific insight come from? Award-winning biologist Robert Pollack argues that an

144 pages |
Paperback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780231115070 | #199809A | **£14.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 10/2000 | 9780231115063 |
#199810A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Global Economics of Forestry](#)

William F. Hyde and

This book traces the economic and biological pattern of forest development from initial settlement and harvest activity at the natural forest frontier to modern industrial forest plantations. It builds from diagrams describing three

496 pages | 39 illustrations, 29 tables |
Hardback | 05/2012 | 9780415518284 |
#200680A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Last Walk](#)

Reflections on Our Pets at the End of Their Lives

Jessica Pierce

From the moment when we first open our homes – and our hearts – to a new pet, we know that one day we will have to watch this beloved animal age and die. The pain of that eventual separation is the cruel corollary to the love

248 pages | 1 b/w photo, 1 table |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780226668468 | #199872A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Little Green Data Book 2012](#)

World Bank Publications

A pocket-sized ready reference on key environmental data for over 200 countries. Key indicators are organized under the headings of agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, energy, emission and pollution, and water and sanitation.

250 pages | tables |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9780821389935
| #200092A | **£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Localization Reader](#)

Adapting to the Coming Downshift

Raymond De Young and Thomas Princen

Energy supplies are tightening. Persistent pollutants are accumulating. Food security is declining. There is no going back to the days of reckless consumption, but there is a possibility – already being realized in communities across

346 pages | 5 b/w illustrations, 4 tables |
Paperback | 03/2012 | 9780262516877
| #200577A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9780262016834 |
#200578A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Nuclear Environmentalist](#)

Is There a Green Road to Nuclear Energy?

Juan Jose Gomez Cadenas

This book explains how society will face an energy crisis in the coming decades owing to increasing scarcity of fossil fuels and climate change impacts. It carefully explores this coming crisis and concisely examines all of the major

174 pages | 57 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2012 | 9788847024779
| #200313A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Politics of the Earth](#)

Environmental Discourses

John S Dryzek

The Politics of the Earth provides an accessible and engaging introduction to thinking about the environment by looking at the way people use language on environmental issues. Leading scholar John S. Dryzek analyses the various

288 pages | 3 b/w illustrations |
Paperback | 05/2005 | 9780199277391
| #162971A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)
Paperback | NYP 01/2013 |
9780199696000 | #199741A | **£25.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Promise of Wilderness](#)

American Environmental Politics Since 1964

James Morton Turner

From Denali's majestic slopes to the Great Swamp of central New Jersey, protected wilderness areas make up nearly 20 percent of the parks, forests, wildlife refuges, and other public lands that cover a full fourth of the nation's

576 pages | 60 illustrations, 16 maps |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780295991757 |
#200557A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Race for What's Left](#)

The Global Scramble for the World's Last Resources

Michael T Klare

The world is facing an unprecedented crisis of resource depletion – a crisis that goes beyond "peak oil" to encompass shortages of coal and uranium, copper and lithium, water and arable land. With all of the planet's

320 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781250023971 | #200586A | **£16.99**
[Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 03/2012 | 9780805091267 |
#200587A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Science Delusion](#)

Feeling the Spirit of Enquiry

Rupert Sheldrake

The science delusion is the belief that science already understands the nature of reality. The fundamental questions are answered, leaving only the details to be filled in. In this book, Dr Rupert Sheldrake, one of the world's most

400 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | 01/2012 | 9781444727920 |
#200617A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Shape of Green](#)

Aesthetics, Ecology, and Design

Lance Hosey

Do energy-efficient cars have to be boring? Are green buildings necessarily unsightly? Is sustainability incompatible with beauty? Lance Hosey's answer is a resounding "no," and in *The Shape of Green* he argues that

220 pages | 60 photos and illustrations |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781610910323
| #200471A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2012 \(English Version\)](#)

Food and Agriculture Organization

As the world endeavours to recover from combined impact of a global food price crisis, financial crash and economic recession, many hundreds of millions of people are facing increased uncertainty and real hunger. It is in this context

150 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9789251072257
| #200267A | **£46.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Value of Water in a Drying Climate](#)

Tor Hundloe and Christine Crawford

Are we making the best use of water? How do we judge this? Are there trade-offs between upstream and downstream water use? What are these and how are they resolved? Disputes over water allocations are, second to climate change ...

256 pages |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780643101609
| #200397A | **£56.50** [Add to basket](#)

[This Land Our Water](#)

Water Challenges for the 21st Century

Peter Cullen and Vicky Cullen

The book opens with a biography by Peter's wife, the Reverend Vicky Cullen, offering the reader an insight into Peter's personal life and the influences that inspired his passion and drive as an academic and 'water guru'

363 pages |
Hardback | 06/2011 | 9781921511042 |
#200346A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Unlocking Energy Innovation](#)

How America Can Build a Low-Cost, Low-Carbon Energy System

Richard K. Lester and David M. Hart

Energy innovation offers us our best chance to solve the three urgent and interrelated problems of climate change, worldwide insecurity over energy supplies, and rapidly growing energy demand. But if we are to achieve a timely transition

224 pages | Illustrations |
Hardback | 11/2011 | 9780262016773 |
#200544A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Vital Signs 2012](#)

The Trends that are Shaping Our Future

The Worldwatch Institute

Just as people schedule regular check-ups with their GP, our planet needs regular check-ups to catch issues as early as possible, before they become more serious and harder to heal. That is the much-needed service provided on a global scale

136 pages |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781610913713
| #199594A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Watermelons](#)

How Environmentalists are Killing the Planet, Destroying the Economy and Stealing Your Children's Future

James Delingpole

If global warming isn't real then how come the ice caps are melting? Why would all the world's top scientists lie to us? What exactly is so wrong with biofuels, wind farms, carbon taxes, sustainability and preserving scarce resources

320 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9781849544054 | #200336A | **£9.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Watersheds, Groundwater and Drinking Water](#)

A Practical Guide

Thomas Harter and Larry Rollins

This guide will help resource managers, planners, and other decision makers better understand and assess water supplies and to define and manage protection areas for water sources. Developed for those who are interested in water resource

274 pages | 104 illustrations, 36 tables |
Paperback | 01/2008 | 9781879906815
| #199752A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Where Rivers Meet the Sea](#)

The Political Ecology of Water

Stephanie C. Kane

Where fresh water appears to be abundant and generally accessible, chronic pollution may be relatively ignored as a public issue. Yet there are those whose lives, livelihoods and traditions are touched directly by the destructive albeit

216 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781439909317
| #200641A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9781439909300 | #200642A | **£53.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Where the Salmon Run](#)

The Life and Legacy of Billy Frank Jr.

Trova Haffernan

Billy Frank Jr. was an early participant in the fight for tribal fishing rights during the 1960s. Roughed up, belittled, and handcuffed on the riverbank, he emerged as one of the most influential Northwest Indians in modern history.

328 pages | 50 illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780295991788 | #199945A | **£30.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Why Shrinkwrap a Cucumber?](#)

The Complete Guide to Environmental Packaging

Laurel Miller and Stephen Aldridge

Designed for all those involved in the packaging industry such as: packaging designers, manufacturers and retailers, this book offers a comprehensive illustrated guide to designing environmentally friendly packaging. Environmental issues

248 pages | 300 Colour |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781856697576 | #200329A | **£24.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Without Offending Humans](#)

A Critique of Animal Rights

Elisabeth De Fontenay and Will Bishop

A central thinker on the question of the animal in continental thought, Élisabeth de Fontenay moves in this volume from Jacques Derrida's uneasily intimate writing on animals to a passionate frontal engagement with political

168 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9780816676057
| #200009A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780816676040 | #200010A | **£44.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[World Ethics](#)

The New Agenda

Nigel Dowder

World Ethics: The New Agenda identifies different ways of thinking about ethics, and of thinking ethically about international and global relations. It also considers several theories of world ethics in the context of issues

248 pages |
Paperback | 09/2007 | 9780748632718
| #200579A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 09/2007 | 9780748632701 |
#200580A | **£94.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Applied Regression Modeling](#)

Iain Pardoe

This book offers a practical, concise introduction to regression analysis for upper-level undergraduate students of diverse disciplines including, but not limited to statistics, the social and behavioral sciences, MBA, and vocational

325 pages | b/w illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 08/2012 | 9781118097281 |
#199779A | **£73.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Basic Methods in Protein Purification and Analysis](#)

A Laboratory Manual

Richard J Simpson, Peter D Adams and Erica A Golemis

Understanding how proteins function is an essential part of many biological research endeavors. The complexity and sheer number of proteins in a cell are impediments to identifying proteins of interest or purifying proteins for function

436 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 11/2008 | 9780879698676
| #200380A | **£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Basic and Advanced Bayesian Structural Equation Modeling](#)

with Applications in the Medical and Behavioral Sciences

Sik-Yum Lee and Xin-Yuan Song

Basic and Advanced Structural Equation Models for Medical and Behavioural Sciences introduces the Bayesian approach to SEMs, including the selection of prior distributions and data augmentation, and offers an overview of the

400 pages |
Hardback | NYP 08/2012 |
9780470669525 | #199776A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Bayesian Statistics](#)

An Introduction

Peter M Lee

"Bayesian Statistics" is the school of thought that combines prior beliefs with the likelihood of a hypothesis to arrive at posterior beliefs. The first edition of Peter Lee's book appeared in 1989, but the subject has moved

486 pages |
Paperback | 08/2012 | 9781118332573
| #199780A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Case Studies in Bayesian Statistical Modelling and Analysis](#)

Clair L Alston, Kerrie L Mengersen and Anthony N Pettitt

Case Studies in Bayesian Statistical Modelling and Analysis provides an accessible foundation into Bayesian modelling and analysis using real-world models. Each chapter comprises of a description of the problem, the corresponding

504 pages |
Hardback | NYP 11/2012 |
9781119941828 | #200079A | **£64.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Common Errors in Statistics \(and How to Avoid Them\)](#)

Phillip I. Good and James W. Hardin

The Fourth Edition of this tried-and-true book elaborates on many key topics such as epidemiological studies, distribution of data; baseline data incorporation; case control studies; simulations; statistical theory publication; biplots

336 pages | b/w illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9781118294390
| #199913A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Experiment!](#)

Planning, Implementing and Interpreting

Oivind Andersson

Experiments are the most effective way to learn about the world. By cleverly interfering with something to see how it reacts we are able to find out how it works. In contrast to passive observation, experimenting provides us with data

275 pages | b/w photos, b/w
illustrations, tables |
Paperback | 07/2012 | 9780470688250
| #199922A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Flow Cytometry](#)

First Principles

Alice Longobardi Givan

Addressing the ever-growing applications of flow cytometry in such areas as oncology, pathology, biotech, pharmaceuticals, and oceanography, the third edition of this well-regarded, highly readable book introduces a new generation of

328 pages |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780470183083 | #199774A | **£53.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Inquiry Biology](#)

A Laboratory Manual, Volume 1

Mary Tyler, Ryan W. Cowan and Jennifer L. Lockhart

As science becomes ever more important for solving present and future problems, it becomes ever more urgent that students be trained in the process of science. Laboratories in particular are a primary learning arena for acquiring a basic

308 pages |
Paperback | NYP 12/2012 |
9781429292887 | #200245A | **£29.99**
[Add to basket](#)

[Lab Ref](#)

A Handbook of Recipes, Reagents, and Other Reference Tools for Use at the Beach

Jane Roskams and Linda Rodgers

This handbook of valuable information extracted from laboratory manuals published by Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press is presented in an easy-to-use format. It contains invaluable reference data, never before assembled in one handy

272 pages |
Paperback | 07/2002 | 9781936113798
| #200369A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

Laboratory Manual For Non-Majors Biology (International Edition)

James W Perry, David Morton and Joy B Perry

One of the best ways for your students to succeed in their biology course is through hands-on lab experience. With its 47 lab exercises and hundreds of color photos and illustrations, the *Laboratory Manual For Non-Majors Biology*

320 pages | colour illustrations |
Paperback | 06/2012 | 9781111989545
| #200188A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

Methods of Multivariate Analysis

Alvin C. Rencher and William F Christensen

This new edition, now with a co-author, offers a complete and up-to-date examination of the field. The authors have streamlined previously tedious topics, such as multivariate regression and MANOVA techniques, to add newer, more timely

758 pages | b/w illustrations, tables |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780470178966 |
#199778A | **£86.95** [Add to basket](#)

R for Statistics

Pierre-Andre Cornillon, Arnaud Guyader, Francois Husson, Nicolas Jegou, Julie Josse and MA Kloareg

Although there are currently a wide variety of software packages suitable for the modern statistician, R has the triple advantage of being comprehensive, widespread, and free. Published in 2008, the second edition of ...

320 pages | 89 b/w illustrations, 8
tables |
Paperback | 04/2012 | 9781439881453
| #200074A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

RNA

A Laboratory Manual

Donald C Rio, Manuel Ares, Gregory J Hannon and Timothy W Nilsen

So much has been learned about RNA in the past ten years that the ability to purify, analyze, and manipulate RNA molecules is now essential in all kinds of bioscience. Initiating RNA research can be intimidating but the new book

600 pages | illustrations |
Paperback | 12/2010 | 9780879698911
| #200378A | **£107.00** [Add to basket](#)
Hardback | 12/2010 | 9780879698904 |
#200379A | **£155.00** [Add to basket](#)

Radiometry of Active Volcanoes

A User's Manual

Andrew Harris

Encapsulating over one hundred years of research developments, this book is a comprehensive manual for measurements of Earth surface temperatures and heat fluxes, enabling better detection and measurement of volcanic activity.

450 pages | 24 colour & 173 b/w
illustrations, 63 tables |
Hardback | NYP 02/2013 |
9780521859455 | #200691A | **£74.99**
[Add to basket](#)

Scanning Electron Microscopy for the Life Sciences

Heide Schatten

Recent developments in scanning electron microscopy (SEM) have resulted in a wealth of new applications for cell and molecular biology, as well as related biological disciplines. It is now possible to analyze macromolecular complexes with

312 pages | 39 colour & 90 b/w
illustrations |
Hardback | NYP 10/2012 |
9780521195997 | #199712A | **£74.99**
[Add to basket](#)

Survival Analysis

Models and Applications

Xian Liu

Survival analysis concerns sequential occurrences of events governed by probabilistic laws. Recent decades have witnessed many applications of survival analysis in various disciplines. This book introduces both classic survival

464 pages | illustrations |
Hardback | 07/2012 | 9780470977156 |
#199777A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

The R Student Companion

Brian Dennis

R is the amazing, free, open-access software package for scientific graphs and calculations used by scientists worldwide. *The R Student Companion* is a student-oriented manual describing how to use R in high school and college

360 pages | 58 b/w illustrations, 15
tables |
Paperback | NYP 10/2012 |
9781439875407 | #200357A | **£25.99**
[Add to basket](#)

Reference

Am I Making Myself Clear?

A Scientist's Guide to Talking to the Public

Cornelia Dean

What we don't know can hurt us and does so every day. Climate change, health care policy, weapons of mass destruction, an aging infrastructure, stem cell research, endangered species, space exploration all affect our lives

274 pages | no illustrations |
Paperback | NYP 09/2012 |
9780674066052 | #200028A | **£11.95**
[Add to basket](#)

Hardback | 10/2009 | 9780674036352 |
#200040A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

Biomedical Consulting Agreements

A Guide for Academics

Edward Klees and Robert Horvitz

There can be a clash of cultures when academic scientists negotiate consulting agreements with biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies. Scientists, accustomed to the collegial atmosphere of the laboratory and sometimes disdainful of

144 pages |
Paperback | 01/2012 | 9780262517935
| #199828A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p>CRC World Dictionary of Medicinal and Poisonous Plants (5-Volume Set) Common Names, Scientific Names, Eponyms, Synonyms, and Etymology Umberto Quattrocchi <i>The CRC World Dictionary of Medicinal and Poisonous Plants: Common Names, Scientific Names, Eponyms, Synonyms, and Etymology</i> provides the starting point for better access to data on plants used around the world in medicine, food</p>	3960 pages Hardback 05/2012 9781420080445 #200356A £625.00 Add to basket
<p>Career Planning for Research Bioscientists <i>Career Planning for Research Bioscientists</i> is an essential careers guide for bioscience doctoral students and postdoctoral researchers. It contains a wealth of information and resources specifically targeted at research bioscientists</p>	200 pages Paperback NYP 10/2012 9781405196703 #200082A £19.99 Add to basket
<p>Having Success with NSF A Practical Guide Ping Li and Karen Marrongelle This book is designed to help researchers achieve success in funding their National Science Foundation (NSF) research proposals. The book discusses aspects of the proposal submission and review process that are not typically communicated</p>	120 pages illustrations Paperback NYP 12/2012 9781118013984 #200057A £20.50 Add to basket
<p>Open Access Peter Suber The Internet lets us share perfect copies of our work with a worldwide audience at virtually no cost. We take advantage of this revolutionary opportunity when we make our work "open access": digital, online, free of charge ...</p>	230 pages Paperback 08/2012 9780262517638 #199825A £9.95 Add to basket
<p>Research Strategies For A Digital Age Bonnie L Tensen Practical, relevant, and reflecting the latest technologies available, <i>Research Strategies For A Digital Age</i> Fourth Edition, provides a thorough, step-by-step guide that helps students increase their knowledge as they develop in</p>	264 pages Paperback 12/2011 9780840028822 #200120A £20.99 Add to basket
<p>Science Communication A Practical Guide for Scientists Laura Bowater, Kay Yeoman and Stephen Asworth Designed to help the novice scientist get started with science communication, this unique guide begins with a short history of science communication before discussing the design and delivery of an effective engagement event. Along with</p>	400 pages Hardback NYP 10/2012 9781119993131 #199919A £79.99 Add to basket Paperback NYP 10/2012 9781119993124 #199920A £24.95 Add to basket
<p>Scientific Papers and Presentations Martha Davis, Kaaron Joann Davis and Marion Dunagan Electronic publishing and electronic means of text and data presentation have changed enormously since the first edition of this book was published in 1997. The third edition of <i>Scientific Papers and Presentations</i> applies traditional</p>	368 pages Paperback 07/2012 9780123847270 #199866A £27.99 Add to basket
<p>WWF Diary 2013 Week to view diary, with a photograph to accompany each week. Ten percent all sales go to WWF.</p>	112 pages colour photos Hardback NYP 09/2012 5022066806841 #200473A £10.99 Add to basket
<p>What the Best College Students Do Ken Bain The author of the best-selling book <i>What the Best College Teachers Do</i> is back with more humane, doable, and inspiring help, this time for students who want to get the most out of college and every other educational enterprise</p>	304 pages Hardback 08/2012 9780674066649 #200027A £18.95 Add to basket